Form 36 (6-90)			Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 100	13	
TED STATES BANKRUPTCY	COU	۲۲		DISTRICT OF	
Trump's Castle As			Debtor(s)	DISTRICT OF NO.	ew Jersey
ee summary below for the list of sched	ules. In	ciude L	insworn Declaration under Pena	$- \int \mathcal{L}_{-}$	- 111917W
ENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Schedulee nutled to priority only in part, it still shou in is enutled to priority in whole or in pr laims ansing from separate transaction	0, E and aid be lis art shoul e, each	d F hav ted oni d be lis claim al	e been designed for the listing o y once. A claim which is secure ted in Schedule E only. Do not i tould be scheduled separately.	r each claim only once. Even w	hen a claim is secured only in p listed on Schedule D only, and a ditor has more than one claim,
eview the specific instructions for each	schedu	ile befo	re completing the schedule.		A
			SUMMARY OF SCH	EDULES	
the boxes provided. Add the amounts is E, and F to determine the total amount of Attached (Y	af the de	otors li	abilities.	Amounts Scheduled	Construction in our derived the Construction in Construction Construction in Construction Const
Name of Schedule			Assets	Liabilities	Other
- Real Property	Yes	2	331,331,326		
- Personal Property	Yes	13	48,820,680		
- Property Claimed as Exempt	Yes	1			
- Creditors Holding Secured Claims	Yes	1		388,715,464	
Creators Holding Unsecured Priority Claims	Yes	15 1		5,218,836	
- Creators Holding Unsecured Noncriority Claims	Yes	40		43,719,790	
- Executory Comments and Unexpired Leases	Yes	24			
	1	1			
- Cadeeters	Yes				
	No	0			N/A
Current Income of Individual Dector(3) - Current Expenditures of Individual Dector(3)	No	_0 0			N/A N/A
Current Income of Inarvidual Dector(3) - Current Expenditures of	No				
Current Expenditures of Individual Dector(s) Total Number of Sheets of All Sch	No	0 233	380,152,006		

In re:

ي دينه ما در م

Trump's Castle Associates Debtor(s) Case No. (if known) SCHEDULE A - REAL PROPERTY 10 CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEBTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION н DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY NATURE OF DESTOR'S AMOUNT OF W INTEREST IN PROPERTY SECURED J -CLAIM ¢ Trumps Castle Associates Fee Ownership 305,595,388 Huron Avenue & Brigantine Blvd. 305,595,388 Ŀ Atlantic City, N.J. 08401 Frank S. Farley State Marina Leasehold Ownership 25,735,938 600 Huron Avenue Atlantic City, N.J. 08401 \bar{G} See Schedule A (1 Page) (Report also on Summary SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROPERTY Total -> \$ 331,331,326

of Schedules.)

	2 0 Z W	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	0 t § I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEBTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
1. Cash on hand		See Schedule B-1 (1 Page)		6,357,328
2. Checking, savings or other finan- cial accounts, certificates of deposit, or shares in banks, savings and loan, "inrift, building and loan, and home- stead associations, or credit unions, proxerage houses, or cooperatives,		See Schedule B-2 (1 Page)		9,429,064
3. Security deposits with public util- ties, telephone companies, land- ords, and others.		See Schedule B-3 (1 Page)		238,800
4 Household goods and furnishings retuding sudio, video and computer squipment.	N	. "		
Books; pictures and other art bjects; antiques; stamp, coin, ecord, tape, compact disc, and ther collections or collectibles,	N			
Wearing apparel.	N			
Furs and jeweiry.	N			
Firearms and sports, photo- trapnic, and other hobby equipment.	N			
Interests in insurance policies, ame insurance company of each chicy and itemze surrender or und value of each.	N			

* Represents Book Value

PERSONAL PROPERTY

TYPE OF PROPERTY		N O DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY E	0 r % I	CURRENT MARKE VALUE OF DEBTOR INTEREST IN PROPE WITHOUT DEDUCTIN ANY SECURED CLA OR EXEMPTION
10 Annunies, Remize and na each issuer	me N			
 Interests in IRA ERISA, K or other pension or profit sna plans, hemize Stock and interests in Inc: reted and unincorporated but ses, hemize Interest in pertnershipe or ventures, hemize 	nng orpo- linas-	See Schedule B-12 (1 Page)		Unknown
14. Government end corporet bonds end other negotiacie e nonegotiacie instrumenta, 15. Accounts receivecie,	nd	See Schedule B-14 (1 Page) See Schedule B-15 (1 Page)		2,113,332 10,355,048
 Alimony maintenence sut and property settlements to wr the dector is or may be entitled particulars. 	t. Give			
17 Other liquidated dacts owil dector including tax refunde. O particulars. 18 Equitable of future interests	ive 1			
estates, and honto or powers a able for the centil of the decid other than those listed in Sched of Real Property.	rercis-			
19 Contingent and nonconting interests in estate of a decedent death benefit plan, life insuranc icy. of trust	- poi-			
20. Other contingent end unliquideted cleims of every neture, incling tax refunds, countercleims o dectar, and rights to setoff cleim Give estimated value of eech.	tude-	See Schedule B-20 (l Page)		Unknown
21. Patenta, copyrights, and othe intellectual property. Give particu	iars. N			
22. Licenses franchises and oth general intangibles. Give particul		See Schedule B-22 (1 Page)		Unknown
23 Automodiles, trucks, trailers, and other vehicles and accessorie 24 Boats, motors, and eccessorie		See Schedule B-23 (1 Page) $*$		64,331
25: Avictatt end accessoriee. 25: Office equipment, furmisnings, and supplies	N	See Schedule B-26 (1 Page) *		14,856,658
 Machinery fixtures equipment and supplies used in business. 	•	See Schedule B-27 (1 Page) $*$		3,500,935
B Inventory . 9 Animais	N	See Schedule B-28 (1 Page) *		1,905,184
G. Groos - growing or harvested. live particulars	N			
E Ferming equipment and spiements.	N			
l. Ferm supplies, chemicale, and ed.	N			
Cther personal property of any id not arreedy listed, itemize,	N			

" Represents Book Value

(N)

Fora ... U (0-70)

<u>с</u> п ге

2

Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013

Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known)

SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

CREDITOR'S NAME AND D MAILING ADDRESS E INCLUDING ZIP CODE B T	0 L € I	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED. NATURE OF LIEN. AND DESCRIPTION AND MARKET VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LIEN	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM WITHOUT DEDUCTING VALUE OF COLLATERAL	UNSECURED PORTION IF ANY
ACCOUNT NO.		June 27, 1985		204,120,000	Unknown
frump's Castle Funding, Inc. Assigned to First Bank National Assn.		Series A-1 First Mortgag Bonds Casino/Hotel	e	34,592,716	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO MARYNARAAAAAAAA		VALUES UNKNOWN			
200 South 6th Street linneapolis, MN 55402		June 27, 1985 Series A-2 First Mortgag Bonds Casino/Hotel VALUES Unknown	e	83,529,000 10,784,610	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO. I Midlantic National Bank Vietro Park Plaza		February 16, 1988 Revolving Credit/Term Lc Casino/Hotel	an	50,000,000	Unknown
499 Thornall Street		VALUE S Unknown			
Fred Trump 2611 West 2nd Street		December 1990 Purchase of Gaming Chips		3,500,000	Unknown
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223		VALUES Unknown			
Amplicon Inc. 2020 E. 1st Street		Data Processing Equipmen	t	277,506	Unknown
Suite 401		VALUES Unknown	1		
Santa Ana, CA 92705 SCUNT NO. RMWC001179623 National Union Fire Insurance		Various Dates Workman's Compensation		843,730	Unknown
Co. 70 Pine Street		Letter of Credit			
New York, N.Y. 10005 DECUNT NO. I NOGET Wagner Trump's Castle Hotel & Casin	0.4	Accured Vacation & Sick Leave Pay Secured Escrow Account		22,423	None
Huron Ave. & Brigaantine Blv	-	-			
Atlantic City, N.J. 08401 SCOUNT NO. I Universal Distributing of Nevada 651 Mill Road Suite C		value s _{Unknown} Trade		684,610	Unknown
Absecon, N.J. 08201	Γ	VALUE S Unknown			
ADSECON, HIST SCOUNT NO.		Trade		360,869	Unknown
14 W. Mulberry Ave. Pleasantville, N.J. 08232					
Pleasantville, more than		VALUES Unknown		l	
		Subtotal -> \$ (Total of this page)		388,715,464	
continuation sheets attached		Total-> \$		388,715,464	

	Form &6 E (6-90)			Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 100	13		
in re	Trump's Castle Assoc	iat	es		Deb	cor(s) Case No.	(if known)
	SCHEDULE E - C	RE	DI	TORS HOLDING UNSECT	JRE	D PRIORITY CI	LAIMS
	ck thie box if debtor has no creditore	holdi	ing (insecured priority cleime to report on the	e Sch	dule E.	
TYPE OF	PRIORITY CLAIMS (Check the app	ropria	ite b	ox(es) below if cleime in that cetegory ar	e liste	d on the etteched eheets)	
Clair	nsions of credit in an involuntery cas ms ensing in the ordinary course of t bintment of a trustee or the order for	he de	btor 11	's business or financiel affairs after the co U.S.C § 507(a) (2).	omme	ncement of the case but b	elore the earlier of the
Wag Wag	es, seleries, and commissione les, salaries, and commissions, inclu	dina	Vaca	tion, severance, and sick leave pay owin filing of the original petrion, or the cesse	ng to e tion of	mployees, up to e maximi business, whichever occi	um of \$2000 per employee. ured first, to the extent
Mon	tributions to employee benefit plans ey owed to employee benefit plans f etion of business, whichever occure	or ser d first	vice to t	s rendared within 180 deys immediately he extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(prece (4).	ding the filing of the origin	nel petition, or the
Certa	ain fermers and fishermen			aximum of \$2000 per termer or fishermat		inst the debtor, as provide	id in 11 U.S.C. § 507(e)(5),
Ciair	osits by individuals	1 5500] for	deposits for the purchasa, lease, or renta			
Taxe	is and Certain Other Debts Owed to	Gover	0.00		us set:	forth in 11 U.S.C. § 507(e):	ന.
	CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	COmer-	04&I	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM	000	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM	AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY
ACCO	UNT NO.	+					
	oyee Claims	_1		See Schedule E-1 (94 Pages)		2,572,058.39.	Up to \$2,000 per employee claim
	Dyee Claims	1				2,572,058.39.	per employee claim
ACCO Emplo Merri P.O.			38			2,572,058.39. 615,413.26	per employee
ACCO Emplo Merri P.O. New E Attn: Union	UNT NC Dyee Benefits and Clai ill Lynch Box 30434	-04		(94 Pages) See Schedule E-2 (a) (58 Pages)			per employee claim To the extent available after 507(a)(3)
ACCOU Emplo Merri P.O. New E Attn: Union Compe Accou Intern Specia 270 B:	UNT NC Dyee Benefits and Clai ill Lynch Box 30434 Brunswick, N.J. 08989 Kitty Wu, Plan Admi is and Workmens insation Plans UNT NC. nal Revenue Service al Procedures road Street	-04		(94 Pages) See Schedule E-2 (a) (58 Pages) Ator See Schedule E-2(b)		615,413.26	per employee claim To the extent available after 507(a)(3) priority To the extent available after 507(a)(3)
ACCOU Merri P.O. New E Attn: Union Compe Accou Intern Specia Specia Vous Newarl Accou N.J. I IN269	UNT NC Dyee Benefits and Clai ill Lynch Box 30434 Brunswick, N.J. 08989 Kitty Wu, Plan Admi is and Workmens ensation Plans UNT NC. nal Revenue Service al Procedures road Street k, N.J. 07102 JNT NC. Division of Taxation	-04		(94 Pages) See Schedule E-2 (a) (58 Pages) tor See Schedule E-2(b) (1 Page) See Schedule E-3		615,413.26 936,061.80	per employee claim To the extent available after 507(a) (3) priority To the extent available after 507(a) (3) priority
ACCOU Merri P.O. New E Attn: Union Compe Accou Intern Specia Specia Vous Newarl Accou N.J. I N269	UNT NC Dyee Benefits and Clai ill Lynch Box 30434 Brunswick, N.J. 08989 Kitty Wu, Plan Admi as and Workmens ensation Plans UNT NC. nal Revenue Service al Procedures road Street k, N.J. 07102 UNT NC. Division of Taxation	-04		(94 Pages) See Schedule E-2 (a) (58 Pages) tor See Schedule E-2(b) (1 Page) See Schedule E-3 (1 Page) See Schedule E-3 (1 Page) Subtotal->		615,413.26 936,061.80 259,064.02	per employee claim To the extent available after 507(a)(3) priority To the extent available after 507(a)(3) priority 259,064.02
ACCOUNT Emplo Merri P.O. New E Attn: Jnion Compe Account Intern Specia Prento Intern N269 Crento	UNT NC Dyee Benefits and Clai ill Lynch Box 30434 Brunswick, N.J. 08989 Kitty Wu, Plan Admi is and Workmens ensation Plans UNT NC. nal Revenue Service al Procedures road Street k, N.J. 07102 JNT NC. Division of Taxation	-04		(94 Pages) See Schedule E-2 (a) (58 Pages) Ator See Schedule E-2(b) (1 Page) See Schedule E-3 (1 Page) See Schedule E-3 (1 Page)		615,413.26 936,061.80 259,064.02	per employee claim To the extent available after 507(a) (3) priority To the extent available after 507(a) (3) priority 259,064.02

ų,

3072 1 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG. INC., NYC 10013



.

F -

le .

Case No. Debtor(s)

(if known)

In re: Trump's Castle Associates

SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS (Continuation Sheet)

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	C D E B T	חי₹ד	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM	000	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM	AMOUN ENTITLE TO PRIOR
ACCOUNT NO. Atlantic City Tax Collecto 1301 Bacharach Blvd. Atlantic City, NJ 08401			For Notice Purposes		Unknown	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO.						
ACCOUNT NO.	Τ_					
ACCOUNT NO.	1					
ACCOUNT NO.	T					
ACCOUNT NO.	<u> </u>					
ACCOUNT NO.	Τ	-				
ACCOUNT NO.	Γ.					
ACCOUNT NO.	<u> </u>					
Sheet no of sheets attached to	Sch	edule	of Creditors Subtoti (Total of this p			_
Holding Priority Claims.						1

(Report total also on Summary of Schedules)

3072 + 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 1001

Form to F (6-90)

ς.

Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013

hre. Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known:

SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured nonpriority claims to report on this Schedule F

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	DEBT	H & J C		000	AMOUNT
Robert J. Del Tufo Attorney Generals Office Hughes Justice Complex <u>Trenton, N.J. 08625</u> ACCOUNT NO.			For Notice Purposes	ספט	Unknown
Teremy D. Frey U.S. Attorney In Charge Camden, N.J. Division 401 Market Street 5th Floor Camden, N.J. 08101			For Notice Purposes		
Donald J. Trump "25 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. 10022 ACCOUNT NO.			99.98% Partnership interest in Debtor Demand Notes - Principal only		Unknown 28,265,000.00
Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc. Turon Ave. and Brigantine Blv Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	ď		.02% Partnership interest in Debtor		Unknown
List Of Litigants			See Schedule 7-4(a)	C D D	Unknown
Executory Contract Claimants			See Schedule G	C U	Unknown
Idlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 99 Thornall Street dison, N.J: 08818			Grid Note date June 1988 as modified		13,000,000.0
rade Vendors		5	See Schedule F-1 (38 Pages)		2,454,789.99
ECOUNT NO.					
Sheet no. 1 of 2 sheets attack Holding Nonpriorty Claims.	hec	l to	o Schedule of Creditors Subtotal (Total of this page	.>	: 43,719,790
			Total - Use only on Last page of completed Schedule i (Report total also on St	=.) L	\$

(Report total also on Summary of Schedules)

Form \$6 F, Cont. (10-89)

Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013

In re

Q

C

.

(

Trump's Castle Associates

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known)

SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

(Continuation Sheet)

CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS	0 E B T	0 L Š I	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE.	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM
ACCOUNT NO.	-			1-	
Inc. filed simultaneously	e he	l i ere	n the Schedule of Trump's Castle Fundin with.	у, С U	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO. Rollins Burdlek Hunter of N., Bayport One, Suite 200, Yacht West Atlantic City, N.J. 0823	t k	1	Inc. June 2, 1985 to April 15,1990 Wrap - up Insurance Premium and Retroactive Workers Compensation Premium	C U	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO.		Ī	May 16, 1986 to May 16, 1989		
Frings Associates, Inc. 309 East Chestnut Ave. Metuchen, N.J. 08840			Workers Compensation audit	C U	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO.					
ACCOUNT NO.		-			
ACCOUNT NO	4				
-COCUNT NO	$\frac{1}{1}$	Ì			
4000UNT NO.	t	Ť			
ACCOUNT NO.		$\frac{1}{1}$			
ineer no. 2 of 2 sheets attached to Sche	du	• 0	/ Creditors Subtotal (Total of this pag		\$
lolding Nonpriority Claima.			(1966 of the pay Total (use only on last page of completed Schedule	.>	\$ 43,719,790

3072 4 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013

NONE

C. List all firms or individuals who at the time of commencement of this case were in possession of the books of account and records of the debtor. If any of the books of account and records are not available, explain.

NAME

ADDRESS

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino

Huron Avenue and Brigantine Blvd. Atlantic City, N.J. 08401

NONE

d. List all financial institutions, creditors and other parties, including mercantile and trade agencies, to whom a financial statement was issued within the two (2) years immediately preceding the commencement of this case by the debtor.

NAME AND ADDRESS

DATE ISSUED

See Schedule 7-17 D (1 Page)

. 18. Inventories.

NONE

a. List the date of the last two (2) inventories taken of your property, the name of the person who supervised the taking of each inventory, and the dollar amount and basis of each inventory.

DATE OF INVENTORY	INVENTORY SUPERVISOR	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF INVENTORY (Specify cost, market or other basis)
12/31/91	Jerry Schafer Huron Ave. & Brigantine Blvd. Atlantic City, N. J. 08401	1,850,483 (cost basis)
1/31/92	Jerry Schafer Huron Ave. & Brigantine Blvd. Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	1,905,184 (cost basis)

FORMS\2061\ks

- 12 -

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REAL PROPERTY SCHEDULE - A AS OF 1/31/92

- North

19

ŧ

E

ł

No.

.

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BOOK BALANCE
88-239-00	CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS	323, 632
88-240-01	CIP < 250,000	1,220,426
88-245-01	LAND HOTEL/CASINO SITE	19, 522, 489
88-245-11	OFFSITE PARKING	3, 307, 942
88-245-21	LAND IMPROVEMENT-ROADWAY	4,801,109
88-245-22	CLAM CREEK	3,002,433
88-245-25	LAND IMPROVEMENT-PARKING	1,726,150
88-245-30	LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENT-MARINA	25, 918, 230
88-246-01	BUILDING - HOTEL/CASINO	235, 169, 734
88-255-01	BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	15,689,780
88-255-02	BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS-EXPANSION	68,756,062
88-255-03	BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS-HELIPORT	754, 400
	SUB-TOTAL	380, 192, 387
		(1,056,584)
88-260-01	RESERVE DERPEC. LAND IMPROVEMENT	(38, 746, 381)
88-260-02	RESERVE DERPEC. BUILDING	(1, 415, 387)
88-260-08	RESERVE DERPEC. BUILDING IMPROVENT	(2,786,451)
88-260-11	RESERVE DERPEC. LEASEHOLD MARINA	(398, 274)
88-260-13	RESERVE DERPEC. CLAN CREEK	(55,747)
88-260-14	RESERVE DERPEC. HELIPORT	
88-260-15	RESERVE DERPEC. BUILDING EXPANSION	(4,402,237)
	SUB-TOTAL	(48,861,061)

REAL PROPERTY NET BOOK VALUE

331, 331, 326

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES CASH ON HAND SCHEDULE B-1 AS OF 1/31/92

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BOOK BALANCE
88-101-15 88-101-17 88-101-20 88-101-25	CONTRA - CASINO TOKENS HOUSE FUNDS SLOT MACH.LOAD COIN HOUSE FUNDS SLOT MACH.LOAD TOKEN CASINO DEPOSITORY HOTEL DEPOSITORY FOREIGN DEPOSITORY MARINA DEPOSITORY CONCENTRATION ACCOUNT DISBURSEMENT CONTROL ACCOUNT DISBURSEMENT GENERAL CASINO DRAFT ACCOUNT VISA/M.C./CITICORP	167,080 6,281,264 4,788,260 (5,037,660) 292,300 216,600 539,296 210,073 22,000 3,914 60,158 (1,193,746) (45,785) (79,300) 39,859 7,118 85,897
	TOTAL CASH ON HAND	6,357,328

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES CHECKING, SAVINGS, OR OTHER FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS SCHEDULE B-2 AS OF 1/31/92

*

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BOOK BALANCE
88-101-21	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES PROGRESSIVE JACKPOT ACCOUNT MERRILL LYNCH 717 5TH AVE, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	
88-101-22	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES ACCOUNT MERRILL LYNCH 717 5TH AVE, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	8, 559, 327. 43
	TOTAL SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS	9,095,214.23
	MIDLANTIC NATIONAL BANK ACCOUNTS METRO PARK PLAZA 499 THORNALL STREET EDISON, NJ 08818	
88-101-13 88-101-15 88-101-97	T.C. ASSOCIATES CONCENTRATION ACCOUNT T.C. ASSOCIATES FOREIGN ITEM DEPOSITORY T.C. ASSOCIATES CASINO DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT T.C. ASSOCIATES HOTEL DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT T.C. ASSOCIATES MARINA DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT T.C. HOTEL & CASINO PAYROLL ACCOUNT T.C. HOTEL & CASINO CONTROL DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNT T.C. HOTEL & CASINO DRAFT ACCOUNT	56,112.68 0.00 189,015.00 63,833.00 3,367.59 21,521.37 0.00 0.00
		333, 849. 64

ı.

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES SECURITY DEPOSITS SCHEDULE B - 3 AS OF JANUARY 31, 1992

VENDOR & ADDRESS	AMOUNT	DISCRIPTION
SCG TRAVEL INC. 1075 N. ALBANY AVE ATLANTIC CITY, NJ 08401	200,000	DEPOSIT FOR CHARTERED AIRCRAFT
SOUTH JERSEY GAS P.O. BOX 6000 FOLSOM, NJ 08037	30,000	PD IN LIEU OF LETTER OF CREDIT
MARIO & JANET ROMANO 825 BLOOMFIELD AVE VERONA, NJ 07044	4,800	BRANCH OFFICE - VERONA N.J.
BRIGHTON AVE APTS. HURON AVE AND BRIGANTINE B ATLANTIC CITY, NJ 08401	3,000 LVD	BRANCH OFFICE - ATLANTIC CITY N.J
FAIRFIELD PROPERTIES 66 COMMACK ROAD SUITE 300 COMMACK, NY 11725	1,000	BRANCH OFFICE - FARMINGDALE N.J.
,		
TOTAL	238,800	

•	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATE ACCOUNT RECEIVABLES SCHEDULE B - 15 JANUARY 31, 1992	2S
	ACCOUNT	TOTAL
-		
	COMP CLEARANCE	(86,928)
	INTREST REC. CRDA Guest ledger	35,550
1	CITY LEDGER	204, 999 314, 564
	HOTEL/NCR COLLECTION ITEMS	53, 198
	HOTEL RETURN CHECKS	12,898
10	PLAZA RECEIVABLE	406,453
	TAJ MAHAL RECEIVABLE	103,809
	AFFILIATES	1,900
	NEW YORK PLAZA RECEIVABLE	23,998
	TRUMP REGENCY RECEIVABLE	(2,157)
	TRUMP AIR RECEIVABLE	2,886
	TRUMP MKTG.	3,000
	TRUMP ORG.	106,702
	CC-AMERICAN EXPRESS	27,453
(CC-TEXACO	261
	A/R TELEPHONE COMMISSION	23, 917
	A/R FUNDS NET EMPLOYEE RECEIVABLES	50,000 12,336
	EMPLOYEE RECEIVABLES EMPLOYEE LICENSE RECEIVABLE	2, 153
	OTHER RECEIVABLE	161,279
	DEPOSIT **	511, 385
	VENDING (DEALERS)	(122,012)
	'Enpine (DEREERD?	
۲	SUB TOTAL	1,847,645
	RETURN CHECKS	4, 927, 992
	MARKERS FOR COLLECTION	156, 455
•	O/S COUNTER CHECKS	3, 422, 956
	TOTAL	10,355,048
	IUTAL	10, 333, 040

. ** BALANCE CONSISTS OF SECURITY DEPOSITS PLUS DEPOSITS REQUIRED BY VENDORS PRIOR TO PURCHASE.

D

STATES.

D 0

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES FORM 7 - STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS inter and the

8.00×1.00×1

SCHEDULE 7 - 4A

Suits, Executions, Garnishments and Attachments

Caption of Suit and Case Number	Nature of Proceeding/ Status or <u>Disposition</u>	Court And Location/ Damages Claimed	<u>Attorney</u>
Cirigliano v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Docket No. ATL-L-004152-90	Wrongful Discharge/ Discovery) is on-going	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/ Unliquidated	Maurice Cole 1000 Block Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401
Philip Douglas v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Docket No. ATL-L-005353-91	Race/ Discovery is commencing	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/ Unliquidated	William Bromley 1125 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401
Classic Promotions v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino Docket No. ATL-L- 005353-91	Breach of contract/ Discovery is commencing	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/ Unliquidated	Harvey Anger 5 Garret Mountain Plaza West Paterson, New Jersey 07424
Schwartz & Kauffman v. Trump's Castle Associates, Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., et al. Civil Action No. 90-2350	Alleged SEC violations and breach of contract/ Settlement pending	U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey/ Unliquidated	Michael Cohan 21 Ernston Road P.O. Box 200 Parlin, NJ 08859
Stuyvesant v. Trump's Castle Associates, Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., et al. 90 Civ. 3826	Alleged SEC violations and breach of contract/ Settlement Pending	U.S. District Court for the So. District of New York/ Unliquidated	Edward Labaton 122 E 42nd Street New York, New York 10168

SCHEDULE 7 - 4A continued

Suits, Executions, Garnishments and Attachments

Caption of Suit and Case Number Ebron v. Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, et al. Docket No. ATL-L- 000868-92	Nature of Proceeding/ Status or <u>Disposition</u> Wrongful discharge, malicious prosecution/ Suit filed 2/18/92	Court And Location/ <u>Damages Claimed</u> Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/ Unliquidated	<u>Attorney</u> William Bromley 1125 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401
George A. Yaeger v. Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino OAL Docket No. CRT 07200-90	Age Discrim- ination/ Pending OAL decision	State of NJ, Dept. of Law & Public Safety, Division on Civil Rights/ Unliquidated	Maurice Cole 1000 Block Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401
Nancy McKeown- Brand v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Docket No. A-4057-90T1	Wrongful discharge	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County, Law Division/ Unliquidated	Mary Maudsley 2021 New Road Box 165 Linwood, New Jersey 08221
Robert Wright	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/ Unliquidated	Michael Schrieber 616 Ocean Heights Avenue Linwood, NJ 08221
Michael Infozato	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/ Unliquidated	Joseph DeMesquita Pier Five at Penn's Landing Philadelphia, PA 19106
Debra Clark-Huron	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/ Unliquidated	Gregory Imperiale 1637 New Road Northfield, NJ 0822
Nathan Edwards	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/ Unliquidated	Charisse R. Lillie Ballard, Spahr, Andrews, Ingersoll 1735 Market St. 51st Floor Philadelphia, PA 19103-7599

SCHEDULE 7 - 4A continued

e e

Suits, Executions, Garnishments and Attachments

Caption of Suit <u>and Case Number</u> Diana H. Walters	Nature of Proceeding/ Status or Disposition Wrongful	Court And Location/ <u>Damages Claimed</u> Unfiled/Unliquidated	<u>Attorney</u> Gregory Imperiale
	discharge		1637 New Road Northfield, NJ 0822
Rene Bradley v. Trump Castle Hotel Casino, et al.	Race discrim- ination	State of NJ, Dept. of Law & Public Safety, Division on Civil Rights/ Unliquidated	Rene Bradley 1318 E. Cornell St. Vineland, NJ 08360
Clifford E. Gonsherry v. Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Docket No. SC 423/92	Claim for attorney's fees for unemployment hearing	Superior Court of NJ, Atlantic County Special Civil Part	Clifford Gonsherry 528 Lafayette Blvd. Brigantine, NJ 0820
Clifford E. Gonsherry	Claim for vacation benefits	Unfiled/Unliquidated	Clifford Gonsherry 528 Lafayette Blvd. Brigantine, NJ 0820
Juan Perez	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/Unliquidated	David Alcantara 3910 Ventnor Ave. Atlantic City, NJ 08401
Sandra Woytkewicz	Wrongful discharge	Unfiled/Unliquidated	Steve Bolsom 1030 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, NJ 08401
Wanda Hubal v. Trump's Castle Associates, Case# 170911503	Sex Discrimin- ´ation	Equal Employment Opportunity Office Philadelphia District Office	Wanda Hubal 92 Cedar Croft Dr. Mays Landing, NJ 08330

100

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES SCHEDULE 19(2)

CURRENT PARTNERS

99.98%

Donald J. Trump C/O The Trump Organization 725 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10022

Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. Brigantine Boulevard and Huron Avenue Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 .02\$

Ruth Gleisberg & Eugene J. Gleisberg L-2561-91	Trump Castle Hotel & Casino.	NJ Super Burlington Discovery	Lionel A. Kaplan Joseph D. Kaplan & Son 150 E. State Street Trenton, NJ 08608
Ruth Goodman & Marvin Goodman	Donald J. Trump, individ. and as General Partner of Trump Castle Associates, Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc.	NY Supreme Nev York County Discovery	Kenneth B. Brown Zaslav & Averbach etc. 30 Vessey Street New York, NY 10007
Dorothy Grant ATL-L-003205-90	Trump Castle Hotel & Casino, Trump Castle Associates.	NJ Super Atlantic Discovery	James Jackson 1 S. New York Avenue Suite 711 Atlantic City, NJ 08401
Maysie Greenidge ATL-L-003205-90	Trump Castle Hotel/Casino, a New Jersey Corp.	NJ Super Atlantic Discovery	Phillip G. George Wilson, Sobin et. al. 819 New Road P.O. Box 313 Northfield, NJ 08225
ris J. Gruccio L-L-003205-90	Trump Castle Hotel & Casino. Trump Castle Accoriates.	NJ Super Atlantic Discovery	James Jackson 1 S. New York Avenue Suite 711 Atlantic City, NJ Ø

SCHEDULE A

TWENTY (20) LARGEST UNSECURED CREDITORS

NAME AND ADDRESS	NATURE OF CLAIM	AMOU	INT OF CLAIM
 Midlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 499 Thornall Street Edison, N.J. 08818 	Bank Loan		000,000.00
2. QSI Enterprises Suite 307 RD #1 1001 Lower Landing Rd Blackwood, N.J. 08012	Trade	\$	96,217.99
3. Major League Dairies, 833 Mediterranean Avenue Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	Trade	\$	74,289.85
<pre>4. Frank O. Hall & Co. of New York P.O. Box 11,311 New York 10049</pre>	Trade	\$	70,238.48
5. Marstan Industries Inc. P.O. Box 7780-3102 Philadelphia, PA 19182-3102	Trade	\$	65,908.94
6. Century Sea Foods, Inc. 1-3 See Food Market Food Distribution Center Philadelphia, PA 19148	Trade	\$	64,544.13
7. Kraft Foodservice Inc. Box 7777-W7990 Philadelphia, PA 19175	Trade	\$	62,830.08
8. JEOUA Distributors Inc. 26 North Foute 9W Congers, N.Y. 10920	Trade	\$	56,970.40
9. Ritter Food Corp. 640 Dowd Avenue P.O. Box 216 Elizabeth, N.J. 07207	Trade	\$	55,854.91

NAM	E AND ADDRESS	NATURE OF CLAIM	A	MOUNT OF CLAIM
10.	Marcel Darche & Sun Inc. P.O. Box 149 Asbury Park, NJ 07712	Trade	\$	54,007.30
11.	Seashore Fruit Co. 800 N. New York Avenue P.O. Box 1819 Atlantic City, N.J. 08401	Trade	\$	48,182.01
12.	Interstate Outdoor Advt. 904 North Kings HIghway Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034	Trade	\$	47,135.00
13.	Dick Fox Productions Pat Cooper 1650 Broadway, Suite 507 New York, N.Y. 10018	Trade	\$	45,000.00
14.	Dutch Cleaners 27 E. Kings Highway Audobon, N.J. 08106	Trade	\$	44,243.01
15	. Greentree Packing Inc. 65 Central Avenue Passaic, N.J. 07055	Trade	\$	35,681.79
16	. Edward Don & Company of N.J. Inc. P.O. Box 7777-H3510 Philadelphia, PA 19175	Trade	\$	34,055.49
17	. Gannett Outdoor P.O. Box 18056 Newark, NJ 19175	Trade	\$	33,475.00
18	3. Wm. McClain Inc. 3415 S. Lawrence St. Philadelphia, PA 19148	Trade	\$	33,083.42
19	 9. Creative Technical Services 40 Daniel Street Farmingdale, N.J. 11735 	Trade	\$	31,176.91
2	0. Ametex Fabrics Inc. 79 Madison Avenue 10th Floor New York, N.Y. 10016	Trade	\$	29,559.87

United States Bankruptey Co.)	DETUNIAN	
District of <u>New Jerse</u> IN RE (Name of debtor-if individual, enter Last, First, Middle)		ME OF JOINT D	EBTOR (Spor	PETITION	
TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES					
ALL OTHER NAMES used by debtor in the last 6 years	ALL	OTHER NAME	S used by the	joint debtor in the last t	s years
Include maried maiden and tade namesITRUMP'S CASTLE HO CASINO, TRUMP CASTLE HOTEL and CASINO, TRUMI CASTLE CASTLE CASTLE HOTEL, TRUMP'S CASTLE T T.C.A., and TRUMP'S CASTLE CASINO RESORT BY BAY, and f/m/a TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES	PIS CTATE	S.			1
T.C.A., and TRUNP'S CASTLE CASING RESORT BY	THE		42	- LLL9.	LUW
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP			C C	-	
SOC. SEC./TAX I.D. NO. (If more than one, state all)		C SEC /TAX I	D. NO. (If more	than one, state all)	
22-2608726					
STREET ADDRESS OF DEBTOR (No. and street, city, state, zip)	ST	REET ADDRES	S OF JOINT I	DEBTOR (No. and street	, city, state, zip)
Huron Avenue and Brigantine Boulevard					
Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401					
COUNTY OF RESIDENCE C	DR			COUNTY OF RESID	OF BUSINESS
PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUS	SINESS				
Atlantic			CE OF IOUT	DEBTOR (If different fro	om street addre
MAILING ADDRESS OF DEBTOR (If different from street address)	M	AILING ADDRE	SS OF JUINT	DEDITION (in dimension in c	
LOCATION OF PRINCIPAL ASSETS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR		Debtor her	been domicile	d or has had a residen	ce, principal pla
(If different from addresses listed above)	R	of business or	principal asse	ts in this District for 180 date of this petition or fe	or a longer part
				other District. se concerning debtor's	
		partner or par	thership pend	ting in this District.	
	OR (Check app	licable boxes)			
TYPE OF DEBTOR	CHAPTER (OR SECTION C	F BANKRUP	CY CODE UNDER WH	ICH THE
Individual Corporation Publicly Held	PETITION K	S FILED (Check		_	
Joint (H&W) Corporation Not Publicly Held	Chapter 7		hapter 11	Chapter 13	Man to Farat-
	Chapter 8		hapter 12	Chapter 13	illary to Foreig
Partnership []Municipality]Other	Chapter S	Y KC ■ C ■ Check one b	hapter 12	15 304-Case Anci	illary to Foreig
KPartnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FILING FEE	Check one b attached.	ihapter 12 ox)	§ 304-Case Anci Proceeding	
Partnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FILING FEE Filing fee	Check one b attached.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual	is only) Must at
X Partnership Municipality Other Municipality Other Municipality NATURE OF DEBT Municipality Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below A. TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Municipality	Chapter & FILING FEE ⊠Filing fee ∋igned al unable to	Check one b ettached. to be paid in i pplication for ti pay fee excep	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (, ne court's con ot in installment	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha nts. Rule 1006(b). see 0	is only) Must at
K Partnership Municipality Other	Chapter S FILING FEE Filing fee igned a unable to NAME AND	Check one b attached. to be paid in i pay fee except ADDRESS Of	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (, ne court's con ot in installme F LAW FIRM C	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mts. Rule 1006(b). see C	is only) Must at
K Partnership Municipality Other Municipality Other Municipality NATURE OF DEBT Non-Business Consumer Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below A. TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Transportation Professional Manufacturing/ Construction	Chapter & FILING FEE Filing fee Signed al unable to NAME AND Schwar	Check one b attached. To be paid in i pplication for th pay fee except ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia	hapter 12 ox) ne courts con ot in installment FLAW FIRM C & Stanz	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mts. Rule 1006(b). see C	is only) Must at
Partnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE Signed al unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre	Check one b attached. by be paid in i pplication for to pay fee excep ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont RC	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (, ne courts con ot in installment ELAW FIRM C & Stanz bad	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C RATTORNEY tiale	is only) Must at
X Partnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl	C Check one b attached. To be paid in i pplication for th pay fee excep DADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New	hapter 12 ox) nstaliments. (he court's con ot in instaliment LAW FIRM C & Stanz bad Jersey (Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha nts. Rule 1006(b). see C CR ATTORNEY tale	is only) Must at
X Partnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee aigned a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone	Check one b attached. To be paid in i pplication for th pay fee except DADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201	hapter 12 ox) nstaliments. (he court's con tin instaliment LAW FIRM C & Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mts. Rule 1006(b). see C RATTORNEY siale	ls only) Must at it the debtor ie Offical Form No
Image: Second state state Image: Second state state Image: Second state state Image: Second state Image: Second state Image: Second state Image: Stockbroker Image: Second st	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (Check one b effected. To be paid in i pay fee except ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNES	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. () be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mts. Rule 1006(b). see C RATTORNEY tiale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1	ls only) Must al t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Image: Second state state Image: Second state state Image: Second state state Image: Second state Image: Second state Image: Second state Image: Stockbroker Image: Second st	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) O Charles	Check one b attached. To be paid in i pay fee excep ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY as A. Stat	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM C & Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale,	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	ls only) Must al t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Municipality Other Municipality Other Municipality ATURE OF DEBT Business - Complete A&B below Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Farming Transportation Commodity Broker Professional Manufacturing/ Construction Retail/Wholesale Mining Real Estate Railroad Stockbroker Other Business BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wner and operator of casino-hotel in clantic City, New Jersey Mediation	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) C Charle	Check one b effected. To be paid in i pay fee except ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNES	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Municipality Other Municipality Other Municipality Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below A. TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Transportation Professional Manufacturing/ Professional Manufacturing/ Retail/Wholesale Mining Railroad Stockbroker BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wner and operator of casino-hotel in clantic City, New Jersey	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604)	Check one b attached. To be paid in i pay fee excep ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY as A. Stat	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Restnership Municipality Other Municipality Other Municipality Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below A. TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Transportation Professional Manufacturing/ Retail/Wholesale Construction Railroad Stockbroker BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wner and operator of casino-hotel in clantic City, New Jersey STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 U) STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 U)	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) C Charle	Check one b effected. to be paid in i policetion for th pay fee except ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNET as A. Stat	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee igned a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) O Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604)	Check one b effected. to be paid in i policetion for th pay fee except ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNET as A. Stat	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Municipality Other Municipality Other Municipality ATURE OF DEBT Business - Complete A&B below Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Farming Transportation Commodity Broker Professional Manufacturing/ Construction Retail/Wholesale Mining Real Estate Railroad Stockbroker Other Business BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wner and operator of casino-hotel in clantic City, New Jersey STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 U) STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 U) (Estimates only) (Check applicable boxes Debtor estimates that funde will be available for distribution to unse	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE FILING FEE Signed al unable to Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604)	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Municipality Other Municipality Other Municipality ATURE OF DEBT Business - Complete A&B below Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Farming Transportation Commodity Broker Professional Manufacturing/ Construction Retail/Wholesale Mining Real Estate Railroad Stockbroker Other Business BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wner and operator of casino-hotel in clantic City, New Jersey STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 U) STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 U) (Estimates only) (Check applicable boxes Debtor estimates that funde will be available for distribution to unse	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE FILING FEE Signed al unable to Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604)	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Other Other Other Other Other Non-Business Consumer Professional Nanufacturing Commodity Broker Professional Manufacturing Retail/Wholesale Nanufacturing Retail/Wholesale Railroad Stockbroker Professional Stockbroker Retail/Wholesale Railroad Stockbroker Non-Business BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wher and operator of casino-hotel in clantic City, New Jersey STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 G (Estimates only) (Check applicable boxes Debtor estimates that funds will be available for distribution to unsee Debtor estimates that after any exempt property-la excluded and act prenses paid, there will be no funds available for distribution to unsee Casino-Bob I IMBER OF CREDITORS	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) O Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604)	C C C C (Check one b ettached. To be paid in i polication for th pay fee except ADDRESS OF tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNET a not represent re.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604)	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . mey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) O Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604)	C C C C (Check one b ettached. to be paid in i polication for th pay fee except ADDRESS OF tz, Tobia stmont Rc air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY S A. Stat e not represent re.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	\$ 304-Case Anci Proceeding Applicable to individual sideration certifying that mta. Rule 1006(b). see Control RATTORNEY stale 07042 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr.	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Partnership Municipality Other Municipality Other Municipality Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Transportation Professional Manufacturing/ Professional Manufacturing/ Retail/Wholesale Mining Retail/Wholesale BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wner and operator of casino-hotel in clantic City, New Jersey STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 to (Estimates only)) (Check applicable boxes) Debtor estimates that funds will be available for distribution to unse Debtor estimates that after any exempt property learcluded and actor proprety learcluded and actor property learcluded and actor	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (C Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Schwar 20 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (C Charle Debtor is 00-999	C C C C (Check one b ettached. to be paid in i pay fee exception of ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont RC air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY a not represent re.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . mey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No
Image: Statistic Statistics Municipality Municipality Municipality Image: Statistic Statistics Municis	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (C Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Schwar 20 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (C Charle Debtor is 00-999	Check one b ettached. to be paid in i pay fee exception DADDRESS OF tz, Tobia stmont RC air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY as A. Star not represent to ditors.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha nts. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY tiale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT Jr. HIS SPACE FOR COUL	Is only) Must at the debtor is Offical Form No THE DEBTOR RT USE ONLY
XPartnership Municipality Other Municipality Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below A. TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Transportation Professional Manufacturing/ Professional Manufacturing/ Retail/Wholesale Below Retail/Wholesale Mining Retail/Wholesale Book Retail/Wholesale Stockbroker BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wner and operator of casino-hotel in tlantic City, New Jersey STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 to (Estimates only)) (Check applicable boxes) Debtor estimates that after any exempt property is accluded and accomposition to unsee Debtor estimates that after any exempt property is accluded and accomposition to unsee Debtor estimates that after any exempt property is accluded and accomposition to unsee TIMATED NUMBER OF CREDITORS 15 16-49 50-99 100-199 22 MATED ASSETS (in thousands of dollars) 1000-9999 10,000 10,000	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (C Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Schwar 00-999 [1]	C Check one b ettached. to be paid in i polication for th pay fee excep- DADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont RC air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY as A. Stat not represent re. ditors.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . mey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No THE DEBTOR RT USE ONLY
XPartnership Municipality Other Municipality Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below A. TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Transportation Professional Manufacturing/ Professional Manufacturing/ Retail/Wholesale Below Retail/Wholesale Mining Retail/Wholesale Book Retail/Wholesale Stockbroker BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS wner and operator of casino-hotel in tlantic City, New Jersey STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 to (Estimates only)) (Check applicable boxes) Debtor estimates that after any exempt property is accluded and accomposition to unsee Debtor estimates that after any exempt property is accluded and accomposition to unsee Debtor estimates that after any exempt property is accluded and accomposition to unsee TIMATED NUMBER OF CREDITORS 15 16-49 50-99 100-199 22 MATED ASSETS (in thousands of dollars) 1000-9999 10,000 10,000	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (C Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Schwar 00-999 [1]	C Check one b ettached. to be paid in i polication for th pay fee excep- DADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont RC air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY as A. Stat not represent re. ditors.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . wmey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No THE DEBTOR RT USE ONLY
Rearring Municipality Other Municipality Non-Business Consumer Business - Complete A&B below A. TYPE OF BUSINESS (check one box) Farming Farming Transportation Commodity Broker Professional Manufacturing/ Construction Retail/Wholesale Mining Real Estate Railroad Stockbroker Other Business BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS Winer and operator of casino-hotel in tlantic City, New Jersey STATISTICAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION (28 to (Estimates only)) (Check applicable boxes) Debtor estimates that funde will be available for distribution to unse Debtor estimates that after any exempt property is accluded and accomposes paid, there will be no funds available for distribution to unse IMATED NUMBER OF CREDITORS 15 16-49 50-99 1000-9999 20 IMATED ASSETS (in thousands of dollars) 1000-9999 10,00 20 MATED LLABILITIES (in thousands of dollars) 10,00 999 10,00 999 10,00	Chapter & FiLING FEE Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) (C Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Schwar 00-999 [1]	C Check one b ettached. to be paid in i polication for th pay fee excep- DADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont RC air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY as A. Stat not represent re. ditors.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installment LAW FIRM (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . wmey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No THE DEBTOR RT USE ONLY
Restnership Municipality Other	Chapter & FILING FEE FILING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) O Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Debtor is 00-999,000	C Check one b ettached. to be paid in i polication for th pay fee excep- DADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont RC air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY as A. Stat not represent re. ditors.	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installments LAW FIRM C & Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . wmey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No THE DEBTOR RT USE ONLY
Retrinership Municipality Other	Chapter & FiLING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee Filing fee Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) O Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Schwar Charle Debtor is 00-999,000	Check one b ettached. To be paid in i polication for th pay fee except ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY a not represent re. ditors. 000-over 100,000 over 100,000	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installments LAW FIRM C & Stanz bad Jersey () 746-600 (S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . wmey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No THE DEBTOR RT USE ONLY
Retrinership Municipality Other	Chapter & FiLING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee Filing fee Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) O Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Schwar Charle Debtor is 00-999,000	Check one b ettached. To be paid in i pplication for th pay fee excep DADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont RC air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY as A. Stat not represent rs. ditors. 000-over 100,000 cver 100,000	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installments. (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-60((S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . wmey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No THE DEBTOR RT USE ONLY
Retressip Municipality Other	Chapter & FiLING FEE FILING FEE Filing fee Filing fee Filing fee Signed a unable to NAME AND Schwar 22 Cre Montcl Telephone NAME(S) O Charle Debtor is U.S.C. § 604) Schwar Charle Debtor is 00-999,000	Check one b ettached. To be paid in i polication for th pay fee except ADDRESS OI tz, Tobia stmont Ro air, New No. (201 OF ATTORNEY a not represent re. ditors. 000-over 100,000 over 100,000	hapter 12 ox) nstallments. (be court's con ot in installments. (& Stanz bad Jersey () 746-60((S) DESIGNA nziale, ted by an atto	Applicable to individual sideration certifying tha mta. Rule 1006(b). see C OR ATTORNEY stale 07042 00 TED TO REPRESENT 1 Jr . wmey HIS SPACE FOR COUL	is only) Must at t the debtor ie Offical Form No THE DEBTOR RT USE ONLY

	CY CASE FILED WITHIN LAST	5 YEARS (H more than an	stisch additional sheet)
Location Where Filed	Case Number	(il more than one, i	Date Filed
None			
PENDING BANKRUPTCY CASE FILE	D BY ANY SPOUSE, PARTNER,	OR AFFILIATE OF THIS DI	EBTOR (If more than one, attach additional sheet.)
Name of Debtor	Case Number		Date
See Attached Schedule			
elationship			
	District		Judge
	PEOLIES		
btor requests relief in accordance with the			tition
	SIGN	ATURES	
0:	ATTOR	INEY	······
IL OL M	- ' /	~	
(Musy Ata	malo	Date March 9,	1992
gnature Charles A. Stanzial			
INDIVIDUAL /JOINT		COR	PORATE OR PARTNERSHIP DEBTOR
I declare under penalty of perjury that the	information provided in this		nalty of perjury that the information provided in th
stition is true and correct.		petition is true and c	orrect, and that the filing of this petition on behal
		of the dibtor has bee	n authorized.
		× MAMAAAAA	AAAN
nature of Debtor		Signature of Authoriz	ed ingridual
te		TRUMP'S CAS	TLE HOTEL & CASINO, INC.
		Print or Type Name o	f Authorized Individual
		By: Donald	J. Trump, President
		General Par	tner
gnature of Joint Debtor			horized by Debtor to File this Petition
		Date March	, 1992
ate	To be completed if debtor is a	Plat Cit	
EXHIBIT *A* (······································	
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of	this petition.	corporation requesting re	
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W upter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U	Corporation requesting re	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W upter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U	Corporation requesting re	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	Corporation requesting re	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	Corporation requesting re	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	Corporation requesting re	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	Corporation requesting re	lief under chapter 11.)
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha ad choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	TH PRIMARILY CONSUM	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha ad choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	TH PRIMARILY CONSUM	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" (Exhibit "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	TH PRIMARILY CONSUM	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha of choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit nature of Debtor	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	Date	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under cha ad choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit nature of Debtor	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W opter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title.	Date	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322)
EXHIBIT "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under chan and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit mature of Debtor	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W upter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title. It "B" has been completed.	Date	lief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322) tand the relief available under each such chapte
EXHIBIT "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under chan and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit gnature of Debtor nature of Joint Debtor EXHIBIT "B" (To be completed by	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W upter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title. It "B" has been completed.	TH PRIMARILY CONSUM Inited States Code, unders Date Date	tief under chapter 11.) ER DEBTS (See P.L. 98-353 § 322) tand the relief available under each such chapte
EXHIBIT "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under channel of proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibiting gnature of Debtor EXHIBIT "B" (To be completed by	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W upter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title. It "B" has been completed.	TH PRIMARILY CONSUM Inited States Code, unders Date Date	rily consumer debts.)
EXHIBIT "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under chan and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit mature of Debtor EXHIBIT "B" (To be completed by the emerged in the tester (a) named in t	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W upter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title. It "B" has been completed.	TH PRIMARILY CONSUM Inited States Code, unders Date Date ter 7 debtor(s) with prima e that I have informed the d the relief availabe under	rily consumer debts.)
EXHIBIT "A" is attached and made a part of TO BE COMPLETED BY INDIVID I am aware that I may proceed under chan and choose to proceed under chapter 7 of a If I am represented by an attorney, exhibit mature of Debtor EXHIBIT "B" (To be completed by the emerged in the tester (a) named in t	this petition. DUAL CHAPTER 7 DEBTOR W upter 7,11,12 or 13 of title 11, U such title. It "B" has been completed.	TH PRIMARILY CONSUM Inited States Code, unders Date Date	rily consumer debts.)

TRUST AGREEMENT

THIS TRUST AGREEMENT, dated as of ______, 19___ (the "Agreement"), is made by and among Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., a New Jersey corporation ("TCF"), Trump's Castle Associates, a New Jersey general partnership (the "Partnership"), and First Bank National Association, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America (the "Trust Agent").

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore issued its 13-3/4 First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 (the "Series A-1 Bonds") and its 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, due 1999 (the "Series A-2 Bonds" and, together with the Series A-1 Bonds, the "Old Bonds") pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of June 27, 1985, between TCF, as Issuer, the Partnership, as Guarantor, and the Trust Agent, as Successor Trustee, as supplemented and amended to date (the "Old Indenture");

WHEREAS, on June 15, 1991 TCF failed to pay the interest payment and certain sinking fund payments on the Old Bonds due on such date;

WHEREAS, TCF and the Partnership desire to restructure all of their long-term indebtedness upon more favorable terms and have proposed a plan of reorganization under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "Plan") to so restructure their long-term indebtedness; WHEREAS, TCF, the Partnership and the Trust Agent intend, upon consummation of the Plan, to enter into an Amended and Restated Indenture (the "New Indenture") that provides for the issuance by the Company of its 9.5% Mortgage Bonds, due 1998 (the "New Bonds"), which New Bonds will be guaranteed by the Partnership;

WHEREAS, TCF, the Partnership and the Trust Agent desire to enter into this Agreement to establish a trust account for the benefit of holders of the Old Bonds as of a date hereinafter specified (the "Holders") in the Monies (as defined below) on deposit from time to time in such account, which amounts will be distributed as hereinafter provided;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto intend that this Agreement be entered into in furtherance of the adequate protection order to be obtained pursuant to sections 362 and 361 of the United States Bankruptcy Code;

WHEREAS, the Trust Agent has agreed to act under this Agreement for the benefit of, and as representative for, the Holders;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

-2-

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE Kip's Castle 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 0704: (201) 746-6000 0,7942 Co-Counsel to Debtor By: Charles Stanziale -1227)105

WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022-4669 (212) 935-8000 Co-Counsel to Debtors

By: ceer Myron Trepper (MT/2636)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

AH

		x	
In re		•	
TRUMP'S CASTLE et al.,	ASSOCIATES,	:	Case No. 92 (Chapter 11)
	Debtors.	:	

MOTION OF DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION FOR ORDER (i) APPROVING ADEQUATE PROTECTION ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE DEBTORS AND THE BONDHOLDERS, (ii) AND AUTHORIZING DEBTORS TO ENTER INTO AND TAKE ALL NECESSARY AND APPROPRIATE ACTIONS THEREUNDER

TO THE HONORABLE JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT:

The debtors and debtors in possession (collectively,

the "Debtors") respectfully represent:

I. BACKGROUND

1. In conjunction with the filing of this motion, on March 9, 1992 (the "Petition Date"), each of the Debtors filed a petition for reorganization under chapter 11 of title 11, United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"). The Debtors intend to continue in possession of and to manage their respective properties and operate their respective businesses as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

2. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases. No creditors' or other committee has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases. Prior to the Petition Date, however, the Debtors were involved in debt restructuring negotiations with certain holders (the "Unofficial Steering Committee") of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.'s (the "Company") 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 (the "Series A-1 Bonds") and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, due 1999 (the "Series A-2 Bonds" and together with the Series A-1 Bonds, the "Old Bonds"; the holders of all Old Bonds are collectively referred to herein as the "Bondholders").

3. As a result of their negotiations with the Unofficial Steering Committee and others, the Debtors have proposed a plan of reorganization, dated January 23, 1992 as may be amended from time to time (the "Plan") that was filed on the Petition Date. As provided for in section 1126(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors solicited acceptances of the Plan

-2-

pursuant to applicable non-bankruptcy law. The Debtors believe they have received the necessary acceptances from each impaired class under the Plan required to confirm the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and are pursuing such relief in an expedited fashion in these chapter 11 cases.

0594P

4. The Debtors are primarily in the business of operating the Trump's Castle Casino Resort (the "Trump Castle"), located in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Trump Castle contains approximately 700 guest rooms (including approximately 185 suites), has a 60,000 square foot casino, nine restaurants, approximately 53,000 square feet of convention, ballroom and meeting space, including an approximately 25,000 square foot ballroom, approximately 91,000 square feet of lobby and other similar public areas, an approximately 460-seat cabaret theater, two cocktail lounges, a swimming pool, tennis courts and a health club. The building has been designed so that it can be enlarged in phases into a facility containing 2,000 rooms, a 2,600-seat cabaret theater and additional recreational The casino area, at March 31, 1991, included amenities. approximately 110 table games and approximately 1,670 slot machines. Additionally, Trump Castle Associates (the "Partnership") leases and operates the approximately 600-slip Marina located directly across the street from the main entrance to Trump Castle which is accessible to the hotel/casino area by an elevated pedestrian walkway.

-3-

II. THE SECURED CREDITORS

-

5. To acquire, complete the construction of and operate Trump Castle, the Company issued the Old Bonds. The Company loaned the proceeds from the Old Bonds to the Partnership. In return, the Partnership issued to the Company notes in the principal amount of \$300 million (the "Old Partnership Notes") and a guaranty (the "Old Guaranty") of the principal, interest and premium payments on the Old Bonds. In addition, the Old Bonds are secured by a mortgage loan on Trump Castle that ranks <u>pari passu</u> with a mortgage lien securing a loan to Midlantic Bank. The liens securing the A-1 Bonds are equal in priority to the liens securing the A-2 Bonds.

III. THE ADEQUATE PROTECTION ARRANGEMENT

6. The Company and the Partnership seek authorization to enter into a Trust Agreement (the "Trust Agreement, a copy of which is annexed hereto as Exhibit "A") with First Bank National Association (the "Trust Agent") which would provide the Bondholders with adequate protection of their respective interests in the Debtors' property. The purpose of the adequate protection arrangement is to provide the Bondholders with the benefit of the agreement which they have reached with the Debtors, effective as of December 15, 1991, embodied in Debtor's Plan. The Trust Agreement is a key element in the consensual Plan negotiated by the Debtors and their creditors, and, absent approval of this Agreement, the Debtors' reorganization may be a long, acrimonious process.

-4-

(1) The Payment

7. Under the agreements reached with the Debtors, Bondholders are entitled to receive interest in respect of the principal amount of Series A-1 Bonds or the accreted amount of Series A-2 Bonds calculated at the rate of 8.00% per annum from December 16, 1990 to December 15, 1991 (the "pre-filing payment) and 9.50% from December 16, 1991 to the Effective Date (the "post-filing payment"). Specifically, the holders of Bonds are entitled to receive approximately \$.22 per day for each \$1,000 of principal or accreted amount of A-1 Bonds or A-2 Bonds, as the case may be, in respect of the pre-filing payment and approximately \$.26 per day in respect of the post-filing payment. No portion of the pre-filing payment was made in cash.

(2) Post-Petition Funding of Trust

8. The Trust Agreement requires the Partnership on the tenth day of each month, commencing in April 1992, (the month following the month of the Petition Date) to make deposits of excess cash, if any, into a trust account (the "Trust Account") established for the benefit of the Bondholders to fund the pre-filing payment and the post-filing payment referred to in (1) above. Such monthly deposits will continue until the Effective Date.

(3) Distributions from Trust Account

9. No distributions from the Trust Account to the Bondholders are to be made prior to the Effective Date. The

-5-

funds, if any, in the Trust Account on the Effective Date shall be applied as follows: (x) to the Bondholders, their pro rata share of the amounts described in (7) above, and (y) if such amounts are paid in full, the remainder to the Company. To the extent there is insufficient cash on deposit in the Trust Account to pay the amounts described in (7) above, such amounts shall be paid in additional New Bonds and shares of TC/GP, Inc. Common Stock pursuant to the Plan.

10. The Trust Agreement further provides that until such time as monies are distributed from the Trust Account, any funds shall be invested by the Trust Agent in accordance with certain guidelines, specified in the Trust Agreement, with the primary purpose of insuring the safety of principal. Permitted investments include securities issued and guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof having maturities of no more than six months; time deposits and certificates of deposit of certain banks with maturities of not more than six months; certain short term repurchase agreements; commercial bank issued by certain banks with maturities of not more than six months; and insured money market deposit accounts at certain banks.

IV. REQUEST FOR RELIEF

11. Pursuant to sections 361 and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors seek authority to enter into the Trust Agreement.

-6-

12. The Debtors submit that there are compelling reasons why they should be authorized to enter into the Trust Agreement. The Trust Agreement will assure the Bondholders' support of Plan and, hence, the Debtors' entire reorganization effort. Moreover, distributions made pursuant to the Trust Agreement will not prejudice the interests of other secured and unsecured creditors, who under the Debtors' Plan will receive a full recovery on their claims.

13. Additionally, section 363(e) of the Bankruptcy Code entitles secured creditors to adequate protection of their collateral when the debtor uses such property. Section 363(e) provides:

> Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, at any time, on request of an entity that has an interest in property used, sold, or leased, or proposed to be used, sold or leased, by the trustee, the court, with or without a hearing, shall prohibit or condition such use, sale, or lease as is necessary to provide adequate protection of such interest.

11 U.S.C. § 363(e). Depreciation in the value of a secured creditor's collateral resulting from the automatic stay or from a debtor's use of the collateral entitles the creditor to adequate protection of its interest. <u>See In re Timbers of</u> Inwood Forest Associates, Ltd., 484 U.S. 365 (1988).

14. The Bondholders are entitled to adequate protection of their respective interests in the Debtors' property under section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code because the value of such collateral has declined and is expected to

-7-

further decline because of, inter alia, adverse economic conditions generally and the Debtors' particular financial situation. As a result of the automatic stay, the Bondholders are barred from foreclosing on their collateral or taking other action to protect their interests. In fact, the forebearance of the Bondholders has enabled the Debtors to develop the Plan to effectively restructure their indebtedness. The fact that the Debtors require the formalities of a reorganization under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code should not deprive the Bondholders of the benefit of their hard negotiated bargain for even the few additional months the administration of a prepackaged chapter 11 case should take, especially in light of the fact that all other creditors are unimpaired and will receive payment in full of their Allowed Claims. Consequently, adequate protection of the Bondholders' interest is justified and required herein.

15. Section 361 of the Bankruptcy Code provides in pertinent part:

When adequate protection is required under section 362, 363 or 364 of this title of an interest of an entity in property, such adequate protection may be provided by -

> (1) requiring the Trustee to make cash payment or periodic cash payments to such entity to the extent that the stay under section 362 of this title, use, sale, or lease under section 363 of this title, or any grant of a lien under section 364 of this title results in a decrease in the value of such entity's interest in such property.

> > -8-

11 U.S.C. § 361 (1978).

16. Here the Debtors have provided a mechanism through the Trust Agreement to maintain the value of the interest of the Bondholders in the property of the Debtors as well as to facilitate the Debtors' speedy and efficient reorganization. This arrangement provides the Bondholders with the indubitable equivalent of their bargain with the Debtors at no expense to the Debtors' other creditors because they either have accepted the treatment proposed for them under the Plan or will be paid in full under the Plan. Thus, because this adequate protection agreement furthers the prompt confirmation of the Plan herein, it is in the best interest of all creditors of the Debtors. For these reasons, the Debtors request that the Court approve the adequate protection arrangements between them and the Bondholders.

NOTICE OF THE MOTION

17. Bankruptcy Rule 4001(d) requires notice be given for motions seeking approval of agreements to provide adequate protection. It states:

> A motion for approval of an agreement (A) to provide adequate protection, . . . shall be served on any committee . . . appointed pursuant to § 1102 of the Code or its authorized agent, or, if the case is . . . a chapter 11 reorganization case and no committee of unsecured creditors has been appointed pursuant to § 1102, on the creditors included on the list filed pursuant to Rule 1007(d), and on such other entities as the court may direct. . .

> > -9-

18. Because no committee has been appointed pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors submit that service of this motion: (a) by hand or overnight mail on: (i) the United States Trustee for the District of New Jersey; (ii) counsel for the Unofficial Steering Committee; and (iii) First Bank, as indenture trustee for the Old Bonds; (iv) those parties on the list filed by the Debtors in these cases pursuant to Rule 1007(d) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; and (b) by first class mail on those other parties who have filed notices of appearances in these cases will be good and sufficient notice of the motion, the time within which to object and the scheduled hearing, if any, to be held.

19. Bankruptcy Rule 4001(d)(2) provides in pertinent part: "Unless the Court fixes a different time, objections may be filed within 15 days of the mailing of notice."

20. Bankruptcy rule 4001(d)(3) provides in pertinent part: "If no objection is filed, the Court may enter an order approving or disapproving the agreement without conducting a hearing."

-10-

CONCLUSION

WHEREFORE the Debtors respectfully request that the Court enter: (i) the prefixed order directing notice in accordance with Bankruptcy rule 4001 and establishing a hearing date should an objection be filed and (ii) an order substantially in the form annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" and (1) authorize the Debtors to enter into the Trust Agreement and to take all actions required thereunder and in furtherance thereof; and (2) grant such other and further relief as may be just and proper.

Dated: New York, New York March 9, 1992

0594P

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, Debtor and Debtor in Possession

By: Trump's Castle Corporation General Partner By:

Donald J. Trump President

TRUMP'S CASTLE FUIDING, INC., Debtor and Debtor in Possession

> Donald J. Trump President

-11-

By:

ANNEX C

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., a New Jersey corporation, In re Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc., a New Jersey corporation, Debior

In re Trump's Castle Associates, a New Jersey general partnership,

Chapter 11 Case No.

Case No

Case No

DEBTORS' JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION

Debior

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., a New Jersey corporation, Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc., a New Jersey corporation, and Trump's Castle Associates, a New Jersey general partnership ("Debtors"), propose the following joint plan of reorganization pursuant to the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11, United States Code, 11 U.S.C. Sections 1101 et seq.

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings when used in initially capitalized form in this Plan. Such meanings shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms. Any term used in initially capitalized form in this Plan that is not defined herein but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Bankruptcy Code.

1.1 Accreted Amount means the value of each Series A-2 Bond as of a specific date which consists of the original discounted value of the Series A-2 Bond at its date of issuance plus the periodic increases of such discounted value from the date of issuance to such date.

1.2 Administrative Expense Claim means any Claim Against the Debtors (including a Fee Request) of a kind specified in section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising or accruing on or after the Filing Date which is entitled to priority in accordance with section 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, all expenses of administration, such as the reasonable fees and expenses of the Indenture Trustee and any fees or charges assessed against the estate of the Debtors under section 1930, chapter 123 of title 25, United States Code.

1.3 Against the Debtors means, with respect to a Claim, against one or more of the Debtors.

1.4 Allowed Amount means, with respect to a particular Claim: (a) if the holder of such Claim has not filed a proof of claim as prescribed by the Bankruptcy Court within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3003, the amount of such Claim that is listed in the Schedules as being not disputed, contingent or unliquidated; (b) if the holder of such Claim has filed a proof of claim as prescribed by the Bankruptcy Court within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3003, (i) the amount stated in such proof of claim, if no objection to, or motion pursuant to section 502(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code for estimation of, such proof of claim has been interposed within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable law or (ii) such amount as shall be fixed, or estimated, as the case may be, by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, if an objection to, or motion pursuant to section 502(c)(1) of the Code for estimation of, such proof of claim has been interposed within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable law or (ii) such amount as shall be fixed, or estimated, as the case may be, by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, if an objection to, or motion pursuant to section 502(c)(1) of the Code for estimation of, such proof of claim has been interposed within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable law; (c) with respect to an

C-1

ORIGINAL SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE Kip's Castle 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000 Co-Counsel to Debtors By: Chan 7 with promission mi Charles A. Stanziale (CAS/1227) WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street JAMES J. WALDRON, CLERK New York, New York 10022-4669 MAY 0 4 1992 (212) 935-8000 Co-Counsel to Debtors U. .. BANKRUPICY --Theodore LaPier CAMDEN By: Theodore LaPier (TL-2013) UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY - X In re Case Nos. 92-11191 (JW) 92-11192 (JW) TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al., 92-11193 (JW) Debtors. (Chapter 11)

DEBTORS' MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF: (A) APPROVAL OF THE DEBTORS' DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; AND (B) CONFIRMATION OF THE DEBTORS' JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION, AS IMMATERIALLY MODIFIED BY THE DEBTORS' FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION

Trump's Castle Associates (the "Partnership"), Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. (the "Company") and Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. ("TCHI"), the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") submit this memorandum of law in support of (a) approval of the Debtors'
Prospectus and Solicitation of Plan Acceptances, dated January
23, 1992 (the "Disclosure Statement"), pursuant to sections 1125
and 1126 of title 11, United States Code (the "Bankruptcy
Code"); and (b) the confirmation, pursuant to section 1129 of
the Bankruptcy Code, of the Debtors' Joint Plan of
Reorganization, filed in these cases on March 9, 1992 (the
"Initial Plan"), as immediately modified by the Debtors' First
Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization, dated March 6, 1992 (the
"Plan").1

The Plan represents the result of extensive negotiations among the Debtors, a committee (the "Unofficial Steering Committee") of certain holders of the Company's 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 (the "A-1 Bonds") and the Company's 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, due 1999 (the "A-2 Bonds"; the A-1 Bonds and the A-2 Bonds are collectively referred to herein as the "Old Bonds") and certain of the Debtors' other creditors. All classes of impaired claims and impaired equity interests have voted in favor of the Plan. The Plan achieves the objectives of the reorganization process and promotes the Debtors' rehabilitation in an efficient fashion. The Plan satisfies all of the necessary requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and should be confirmed.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I of the Plan.

BACKGROUND

The Debtors are primarily in the business of operating the Trump's Castle Casino Resort (the "Trump Castle"), located in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Trump Castle contains approximately 700 guest rooms (including approximately 185 suites), has a 60,000 square foot casino, nine restaurants, approximately 53,000 square feet of convention, ballroom and meeting space, including an approximately 25,000 square foot ballroom, approximately 91,000 square feet of lobby and other similar public areas, an approximately 460-seat cabaret theater, two cocktail lounges, a swimming pool, tennis courts and a health club. Trump Castle can be enlarged in phases into a facility containing 2,000 rooms, a 2,600-seat cabaret theater and additional recreational amenities. The casino area includes approximately 110 table games and approximately 1,670 slot machines. Additionally, the Partnership leases and operates the approximately 600-slip Marina located directly across the street from the main entrance to Trump Castle which is accessible to the hotel/casino area by an elevated pedestrian walkway.

A. Missed Payments on the Old Bonds

On June 15, 1990, the Company failed to make required semi-annual interest and sinking fund payments on the Old Bonds. Such payments, however, were made prior to the expiration of the grace period provided for by the indenture to the Old Bonds.

Publicity surrounding the missed payments prompted a group of institutional holders of the Old Bonds to begin

-3-

informal discussions pertaining to the financial condition of Trump Castle and the possibility that the Company and the Partnership would need financial relief. From this group of institutions, the Unofficial Steering Committee was formed.² The members of the Unofficial Steering Committee are Putnam Management Company, Inc., Baring America Asset Management Company, Inc., Shearson Asset Management and Pacholder Associates.

During their negotiations with the Unofficial Steering Committee, the Debtors considered alternatives to the Plan to solve their liquidity problem. These alternatives included: (i) filing a petition under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code without the prior solicitation of consents; and (ii) a debt-for-debt, non-bankruptcy exchange offer. The Debtors and the Unofficial Steering Committee believed the adverse publicity surrounding the filing of petitions without the prior solicitation of consents would disrupt the Partnership's business because of the likely adverse impact on trade creditors and casino patrons. In addition, professionals' expenses in a non-consensual chapter 11 proceeding would exceed the expenses of a "pre-packaged" plan.

2 When it was formed, the Unofficial Steering Committee collectively held approximately 33% of the aggregate voting power of the Old Bonds. The Unofficial Steering Committee now collectively holds approximately 28% of the aggregate voting power of the Old Bonds.

-4-

The Debtors considered and commenced a debt-for-debt exchange offer, pursuant to which a portion of the Company's sinking fund obligation on the Old Bonds would be refinanced with a new series of <u>pari passu</u> bonds with a higher interest rate and shorter maturity. Such exchange offer was terminated as it became evident, based on operating results, that the Partnership needed to reduce its overall interest expense and its sinking fund requirements.

B. The Midlantic Revolving Credit Facility

On February 16, 1988, the Company and the Partnership entered into a \$50,000,000 revolving credit facility (the "Facility") with Midlantic National Bank ("Midlantic") to refinance a portion of the costs of constructing a helipad on the roof of Trump Castle's parking garage, a new hotel tower, and the renovation of the Marina. These projects cost approximately \$109,000,000. All \$50,000,000 was borrowed under the Facility, which was converted into the Midlantic Term Loan in August 1990.

As security for the Facility and the Midlantic Term Loan, Midlantic was granted a perfected, co-equal, first priority mortgage lien on, and security interest in, Trump Castle and substantially all of the other assets of the Partnership and the Company, including furniture, fixtures and equipment, on a <u>pari passu</u> basis with, and upon substantially the same terms as, the mortgage and security interests granted to the trustee for the Old Bonds. As further security for the

-5-

Midlantic Term Loan, Donald J. Trump ("Mr. Trump"), one of the general partners in the Partnership, entered into an agreement pursuant to which Midlantic may, under certain circumstances, transfer and assign all of its right, title and interest in and to the Midlantic Term Loan (including the security and the credit agreement and other related lending documents) to Mr. Trump. Mr. Trump is required to accept such transfer and assignment and make payment therefor to Midlantic in an amount equal to all amounts then owed by the Partnership and the Company to Midlantic.

The Partnership failed to pay interest totaling approximately \$2,353,000 on the Midlantic Term Loan for the months of August through December 1990. On December 21, 1990, Midlantic agreed to defer the unpaid interest until June 15, 1991. On June 14, 1991, the Partnership paid Midlantic all the unpaid interest then due and payable on the Midlantic Term Loan. C. The Midlantic Grid Note

In June 1990, the Partnership borrowed \$13,000,000 from Midlantic under an unsecured line of credit, evidenced by a grid note, dated June 1988, and modified by a Note Modification Agreement, dated August 8, 1990 (the "Midlantic Grid Note"). The outstanding principal amount of the Midlantic Grid Note is due in August 1995 but may be accelerated under certain conditions. The Midlantic Grid Note bears interest at an annual rate equal to the prime lending rate of Midlantic in effect from time to time. Mr. Trump guaranteed the repayment

-6-

of one-half of any outstanding indebtedness under the Midlantic Grid Note and pledged all of his interest in the Partnership as collateral therefor. On December 21, 1990, Midlantic agreed to defer until June 15, 1991, receipt of approximately \$961,000 of interest charges on the Midlantic Grid Note from August 1990 through April 1991.

On June 14, 1991 and August 1, 1991, the Partnership made payments to Midlantic of all the unpaid interest then due and payable on the Midlantic Grid Note. The Partnership has met its debt service obligations on both the Midlantic Term Loan and the Midlantic Grid Note since such dates.

D. The Trump Demand Notes

On December 19, 1989, the Partnership borrowed \$2,000,000 from Mr. Trump on an unsecured basis pursuant to a promissory note dated December 19, 1989 (the "First Note"). On June 26, 1990, the Partnership borrowed an additional \$26,264,878 from Mr. Trump on an unsecured basis pursuant to a demand note dated June 26, 1990 (the "Second Note"; the First Note and the Second Note are collectively referred to herein as the "Trump Demand Notes"). The proceeds of the Trump Demand Notes were used to pay a portion of the interest payments due to holders of the Old Bonds.

E. Plan Negotiations

In May 1991, the Unofficial Steering Committee and its advisors undertook a due diligence investigation of the legal and financial affairs of the Company and the Partnership. The

-7-

Primary purpose of this investigation was to understand the historical, current and projected financial and legal status of the Company and the Partnership and to enable the Unofficial Steering Committee to formulate an appropriate framework for a restructuring. Following their due diligence work, the Unofficial Steering Committee began meeting with representatives of the Company, the Partnership and Midlantic regarding a restructuring of the Old Bonds. From June 1991 through January 1992, the Unofficial Steering Committee, Midlantic and their advisors met regularly with the Partnership's representatives in order to review and finalize the Plan.

The Plan

Six voting classes are impaired under the Plan. These classes are:

<u>Class 4</u>. <u>Old Bond Claims</u> - Class 4 consists of claims arising under or related to the Old Bonds.

<u>Class 5.</u> <u>Midlantic Term Loan Claims</u> - Class 5 consists of claims arising under or related to the Midlantic Term Loan..

<u>Class 6</u>. <u>Midlantic Grid Note Claims</u> - Class 6 consists of claims arising under or related to the Midlantic Grid Note.

<u>Class 10</u>. <u>Trump Demand Note Claims</u> - Class 10 consists of claims arising under the Trump Demand Notes.

<u>Class 12</u>. <u>Partnership Interests</u> - Class 12 consists of all Partnership Interests.

-8-

<u>Class 13</u>. <u>TCHI's Common Stock Interests</u> - Class 13 interests consist of TCHI's common stock interests.

(i) Treatment of Class 4 Claims

On the day the Plan becomes effective (the "Effective Date"), each holder of a Class 4 Claim will receive, in exchange for \$1,000 in principal amount of A-1 Bonds or \$1,000 Accreted Amount as of December 15, 1990 of A-2 Bonds, the following:

- One Unit consisting of \$1,000 principal amount of the Company's 9.50% Mortgage Bonds, Due 1998 (a "New Bond"), together with one share of the common stock (the "Common Stock") of TC/GP, Inc. ("TC/GP"");
- An amount in respect of interest calculated thereon at the rate of 9.50% per annum for the period from the day the Plan is filed to the Effective Date (the "Effective Date Amount"), payable in additional Units or cash to the extent cash is available to the Partnership for such purpose. The difference between the Effective Date Amount and that portion to the Effective Date Amount actually paid in cash will be paid in additional Units (subject to the provisions regarding fractional Units);
- Additional Units or cash in an amount equal to the portion, if any, of an amount in respect of interest on the Old Bonds at the rate of 8% per annum for the period from December 15, 1990 through December 15, 1991 and 9.50% from December 15, 1991 through the Petition Date (the "Prefiling Payment") not paid in cash on the day before the Petition Date, payable in cash to the extent available to the Partnership, and in additional Units to the extent not paid in cash; and
- The cash proceeds attributable to any fractional Units to which such holder would otherwise be entitled arising from the sale of cumulated fractional Units by the Partnership on or after the Effective Date.
 - (a) Debtors' Post-Effective Date Corporate Structure

On the Effective Date, the Partnership will issue the

Equity Interest to the holders of New Bonds. The holders of

the New Bonds will immediately thereafter contribute the Equity Interest to TC/GP in exchange for the Common Stock. Upon such Contribution, TC/GP will own a 49.995% Partnership Interest, Mr. Trump's Partnership Interest will be 49.995% and TCHI's Partnership Interest will be .01%. Mr. Trump and TC/GP will each own 50% of the common stock in TCHI. Thus, as of the Effective Date, one-half of the equity of the Partnership will inure to the benefit of holders of New Bonds (through their ownership of the Common Stock and TC/GP's ownership of one-half of the common stock of TCHI) and one-half of the equity will inure to Mr. Trump's benefit (individually and as owner of one-half of the common stock of TCHI). In addition, Mr. Trump and TCHI will execute the Amended Partnership Agreement, which provides a mechanism for allocating the governance of the Partnership's affairs between Mr. Trump and representatives of holders of the New Bonds.

(ii) <u>Treatment of Class 5 Claims</u>

On the Effective Date, the \$50,000,000 Midlantic Term Loan will be reduced to an aggregate principal amount of \$38,000,000 (the "Amended Midlantic Term Loan"). The Partnership may prepay the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan in whole or in part at any time. Partial prepayments must be in integral multiples of \$1,000,000.

Interest will be payable monthly on the Amended Midlantic Term Loan at 9% per annum. Any overdue and unpaid principal payment shall bear interest from the date of

-10 -

non-payment until paid in full at a rate of interest equal to 3% above the prime lending rate of Midlantic in effect from time to time. The Amended Midlantic Term Loan will mature in full three years from the Effective Date with no amortization of principal prior thereto.

Under the Amended Midlantic Term Loan, the Partnership will have an option, exercisable during the 90-day period between 30 and 120 days prior to the initial maturity of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan stated above, to extend the term thereof for an additional five year period. However, the Partnership may not exercise such option if, among other things, an Event of Default under the Amended Midlantic Term Loan shall have occurred and be continuing at such time of extension. Upon such an extension, the interest rate on the Amended Midlantic Term Loan will be either a fluctuating or fixed rate, at Midlantic's option, adjusted to such rate in excess of Midlantic's prime rate as Midlantic may determine is reasonable for a secured term loan of that nature, but in any event such rate shall not be less than 9% per annum nor more than, in the case of a fluctuating rate, 3% above Midlantic's prime rate in effect from time to time, and in the case of a fixed rate, 3% above Midlantic's prime rate in effect at the time of extension (with the same provision for interest on any overdue and unpaid principal payments as described above). In addition, if the term of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan is extended, the outstanding principal amount of the Amended

-11-

Midlantic Term Loan will be amortized over the five year extension period based on a twenty year amortization schedule requiring principal prepayments of \$158,333 per month over such period. It will be an additional condition to the exercise of such extension option that the Partnership shall have paid Midlantic all accrued interest and principal required to be paid on the Amended Midlantic Term Loan through the date of extension.

The Amended Midlantic Term Loan will be secured by the Amended Midlantic Mortgage and certain related security documents granting to Midlantic a first priority lien (subject to Permitted Senior Encumbrances) upon and security interest in Trump Castle and substantially all of the other assets of the Partnership, including furniture, fixtures and equipment, senior to the lien and security interest in favor of the holders of New Bonds pursuant to the Amended Mortgage and the New Indenture. The Company will guarantee the Partnership's obligation to pay the principal of and interest on the Amended Midlantic Term Loan.

The Amended Midlantic Term Loan will prohibit the Company from conducting any business other than collecting principal and interest on the New Partnership Note and performing its obligations and preserving its rights under the New Indenture, the Amended Midlantic Term Loan and related documents. In addition, the Amended Midlantic Term Loan will provide that neither the Partnership nor the Company shall (i)

-12-

enter into any management or services agreement relating to Trump Castle with Mr. Trump or any of his affiliates other than the Management Agreement or (ii) amend the Management Agreement in any manner which increases the amount of fees payable thereunder or materially reduces the obligations of Mr. Trump or TCM thereunder.

(iii) Treatment of Class 6 Claims

On the Effective Date, the principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note will be reduced from \$13,000,000 to \$7,000,000. The Amended Midlantic Grid Note will be structured as a demand note. Midlantic, however, will agree to forbear from making demand for payment of the principal thereunder for a period of three years following the Effective Date, provided that during such time no Event of Default thereunder shall have occurred and be continuing. Upon the occurrence and continuance of any such Event of Default, all amounts owing under the Amended Midlantic Grid Note shall become due and payable upon demand of Midlantic (subject to the forbearance provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement discussed below).

At the end of the three year period, the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note shall automatically become due and payable, unless such forbearance period is extended. The Partnership may extend the period of forbearance until eight years from the Effective Date. However, such extended forbearance period will not commence for a maximum of two years if any Event of Default has occurred and

-13-

is continuing on the date such extension is sought. The ability of the Partnership to exercise such extension period also will be subject to the satisfaction of various conditions, including no continuing Event of Default under the Amended Midlantic Grid Note, extension of the term of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan and payment of all accrued interest then due on the Amended Midlantic Grid Note and all costs and expenses related to the extension through the date on which the Partnership exercises such extension. In the event the term of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note is extended, the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note will be amortized over the five-year extension period in sixty equal monthly installments of \$116,666.66.

The Amended Midlantic Grid Note will bear interest at a rate equal to 8.5% per annum on the outstanding principal amount. If the term of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note is extended as described above, such Note will bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof at a fluctuating rate per annum equal to such percentage in excess of Midlantic's prime rate as Midlantic may determine as reasonable for a secured loan of that nature based upon market conditions then existing (but in no event less than 8.5% per annum or more than a fluctuating rate of 2% above Midlantic's prime rate as in effect from time to time).

Upon receipt by the Partnership, or any entity controlled by Mr. Trump, of certain cash proceeds of certain

-14-

capital transactions relating to the Partnership or the equity interests therein (such as a sale of assets), the Partnership shall, subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (described below), prepay the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note to the extent of a portion of such cash proceeds.

Additionally, in the event Mr. Trump is entitled to any distribution pursuant to the Amended Partnership Agreement, whether in respect of the Trump Priority Interest or otherwise, the entire amount thereof shall be paid to Midlantic in prepayment of the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note. The Partnership may prepay the outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Grid Note in whole or in part at any time.

(a) Intercreditor Agreement

Pursuant to the Plan, Midlantic and the Trustee for the holders of New Bonds will enter into an Intercreditor Agreement (the "Intercreditor Agreement"). The Intercreditor Agreement provides that the lien securing the Amended Midlantic Term Loan will be senior to the lien securing the New Bonds. The Intercreditor Agreement sets forth the relative rights and duties of Midlantic and the Trustee with respect to remedial action by Midlantic and the Trustee against the Partnership and the Company, the application of proceeds of Shares Collateral, payment blockage on the New Bonds and certain cure rights in favor of the Trustee if an Event of Default under the Amended

-15-

Midlantic Term Loan were to occur. The Partnership and the Company will agree and consent to the Intercreditor Agreement.

(b) Put Agreement

Pursuant to the Plan, Mr. Trump and Midlantic will enter an Amended and Restated Put Agreement. The Put Agreement requires Mr. Trump to purchase from Midlantic all of its right, title and interest in the Amended Midlantic Term Loan, including the right to receive repayment thereof and all collateral and security therefor (including the Amended Midlantic Mortgage) and guarantees thereof, upon written notice from Midlantic if, and only if: (i) an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing under the Amended Midlantic Term Loan (subject to the forbearance provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) Midlantic shall have given written notice to the Partnership of the acceleration of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan, and (iii)(A) the Trustee, the Partnership, the Company or Mr. Trump or any affiliate of the foregoing shall take certain actions prohibiting or materially interfering with the acceleration of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan or Midlantic's foreclosing or realizing upon or obtaining possession of the Trust Estate, or (B) the Amended Midlantic Mortgage and related security documents shall cease to be effective to grant to Midlantic a first priority lien (subject to Permitted Senior Encumbrances) upon and security interest in the Trust Estate, senior to the liens and security interests granted to the Trustee pursuant to the Amended Mortgage and New

-16-

Indenture, or certain specified persons shall so assert in writing or make any such claim in any litigation, investigation or proceeding. The purchase price payable by Mr. Trump shall be equal to the then outstanding principal amount of the Amended Midlantic Term Loan and all accrued but unpaid interest thereon, together with certain fees and expenses of Midlantic. In the event the Amended Midlantic Term Loan is so purchased by Mr. Trump, the Amended Midlantic Term Loan and the lien of the Amended Midlantic Mortgage will be subordinated to the indebtedness represented by the New Bonds and the lien of the Amended Mortgage.

(c) <u>Treatment of Class 12 Interests</u>

On the Effective Date, each holder of a Class 12 interest shall retain such Interest. However, such interest shall be reduced as a result of the issuance to holders of Old Bonds a general partnership interest in the Partnership representing 49.995% of the equity in the Partnerships (the "Equity Interest").

(d) Treatment of Class 13 Interests

On the Effective Date, the holder of the allowed Class 13 Interest shall retain one-half such interest and one-half of any certificates evidencing such interest and shall transfer the remaining one-half of such interest to TC/GP.

-17-

The Solicitation

a. The Solicitation Materials

Between November 22, 1991 and January 10, 1992, the Company and the Partnership, as Registrants, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") three separate amendments to their Registration Statement on Form S-4, containing drafts of the Prospectus and accompanying Exhibits. These Amendments were filed on the following dates:

- a. On December 13, 1991, Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2
 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 was filed
 and
- b. On January 10, 1992, Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3
 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 was filed.

The SEC declared these materials effective on January 23, 1992.

b. Distribution of the Solicitation Materials

On or about the 24th day of January, 1992, the Debtors caused to be delivered by courier to each of its impaired creditors:

- A ballot in the form annexed as Exhibit "B" to the Declaration of Mailing of Steven I. Abrams, dated April 17, 1992 (the "Declaration of Mailing"), filed separately in these cases.
 - b. The Prospectus and Solicitation of Plan Acceptances of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc., a New Jersey corporation, Trump's Castle Associates, a New Jersey general partnership and TC/GP, Inc., a

-18-

Delaware corporation (collectively, the "Registrants"), dated January 23, 1991, (the "Prospectus"), a copy of which is annexed as Exhibit "C" to the Declaration of Mailing.

The Vote

The Debtors utilized certain procedures to insure an accurate record of receipt from and tabulation of the Ballots for acceptances or rejections of the Plan by the holders of claims against, and interests in, the Debtors whose claims or interests are impaired under the Plan.

Every holder of a claim or interest was assigned to a class of claims or interests pursuant to the Plan. Claims and interests in Classes 4, 5, 6, 10, 12 and 13 are entitled to vote for or against the Plan.

The Debtors received executed Ballots through the United States Postal Service, telefax, and independent courier services at the offices of The Trump Organization, 725 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022, at the offices of MacKenzie, 850 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022, or at MacKenzie, Proxy Tabulation, P.O. Box 5288, New York, New York 10126-0852, and at the offices of Willkie Farr & Gallagher, 153 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022 on or before March 6, 1992, at 5:00 p.m., New York City time.

The Ballots were opened and inspected at the offices of The Trump Organization, MacKenzie and Willkie Farr & Gallagher. All Ballots tabulated were properly executed. The Ballots were sorted according to the class of claims or

-19-

interests indicated on each Ballot as assigned prior to dissemination of the Ballot.

The Ballots were tallied by Trump Organization personnel under the direct control and supervision of John Burke, MacKenzie personnel under the direct control of Daniel H. Burch, and attorneys at Willkie Farr & Gallagher. Ballots in each voting class were counted to determine the number of acceptances and rejections in each class, and, for classes of claims, the total dollar amounts of the accepting and rejecting Ballots in each class.

RESULTS OF TABULATION

		Acceptances			Rejections	
<u>Class</u>	Number	Claim or Interest Amount	Percentage	Number	Claim or Interest Amount	Percentage
4*	695	\$194,559,745.3	77.04%	144	\$57,998,929.4	22.96%
5	1	\$ 50,000,000	100%	None		
6	1	\$ 13,000,000	100%	None		
10	1	\$ 28,264,878	100%	None		
12	2	100% of Partner ship Interests	- 100%	None		
13	1	101 shares	100%	None		

The results of the voting process are summarized below.

^{*} One Ballot representing \$29,451,726.42 principal and/or accreted amount of Bonds (inclusive of accrued interest thereon through January 22, 1992) is subject to the terms and conditions set forth on such Ballot.

The First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization

On March 9, 1992, the Debtors filed the Amended Plan. The Amended Plan was immaterially modified from the Plan annexed to the Disclosure Statement. The following summarizes the changes reflected in the First Amended Plan of Reorganization of Trump's Castle.

- The Plan itself was changed slightly. The words "First Amended" were added to the title of the Plan and the Exhibit numbers were added.
- Under the Indenture, the covenant limiting Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.'s ("TCFI") right to directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or otherwise become liable with respect to any Debt or Guarantee was broadened to permit its obligations under the Midlantic Amended Term Loan.

(Section 12.04)

• Under the Indenture, the covenant restricting TCFI's activities was broadened to allow TCFI to otherwise comply with its obligations under the Midlantic Amended Term Loan. Under the Original Plan, TCFI was already permitted to preserve its rights under the Mortgage Documents and to do or cause to be done all things necessary or appropriate to protect the Trust Estate and preserve its rights therein.

(Section 12.06)

• Under the Indenture, the covenant limiting the incurrence of liens on the Trust Estate by TCFI, the Guarantor and any Subsidiary of the Guarantor was broadened to permit the incurrence of an additional Lien on the Trust Estate, such Lien being a condition to permitting the Partnership and/or the Company to engage in a Combination Transaction (as defined in the Credit Agreement), as <u>already</u> set forth in the Credit Agreement. Specifically, in the event of a Combination Transaction pursuant to which TC/GP or any of the Holders receive or continue to hold any equity interest or partnership interest in a successor entity, such successor entity shall grant to Midlantic a mortgage, junior and subordinate to the Lien of the Mortgage and to the Lien held by the Trustee under the Mortgage (as such term is defined in the Indenture), securing the successor entity's obligation to apply any partnership or corporate distribution or dividend to be made in respect of such partnership or such other equity interest held by TC/GP or any of the Holders as a mandatory prepayment in respect of the Grid Note.

The addition described above was added as (ii) to Section 12.05(b). Therefore, an (i) was also added to Section 12.05(b).

(Section 12.05)

 Under the Indenture, the covenant restricting the Partnership from redeeming the casino gaming chips issued to Fred C. Trump in the amount of \$3,500,000 was broadened. So long as there is no Event of Default, the Partnership may redeem all such chips at any time if approved by unanimous vote of the Board of Partnership Representatives of the Partnership with the unanimous consent of the TC/GP representatives.

The addition described above was added as subsection (c) to Section 12.17. Therefore, the "and" was deleted from the end of Section 12.17(a) and inserted at the end of Section 12.17(b).

(Section 12.17)

• Under the Partnership Agreement, the first Whereas clause was changed to reflect that the Agreement of Limited Partnership was amended on , 1992 and _____, 1992 (as opposed to , 1991).

As was already stated in the Original Plan, these amendments refer to the conversion of the Partnership from a limited partnership to a general partnership.

 Under the Partnership Agreement, the Capital Account of TC/GP as of the date of the Agreement was modified. Under the Original Plan, TC/GP's

-22-

Capital Account was equal to \$______ (representing 49.995 percent of the agreed fair market value of the Partnership's assets as of the date of the Partnership Agreement as determined by the Appraisal, less 49.995 percent of the sum of

- (i) the issue price of the Outstanding Bonds issued substantially contemporaneously with the effectiveness of the Partnership Agreement (as determined by the Appraisal),
- (ii) all other liabilities of the Partnership valued at the amount as the same are of would be carried on a balance sheet of the Partnership as of the date of the Appraisal and
- (iii) Trump's Priority Capital as of the date hereof).

Under the First Amended Plan, the means of valuing the liabilities of the Partnership pursuant to subsection (ii) above was modified to be valued at the amount reflected in the Appraisal.

Also, under the First Amended Plan, TC/GP's Capital Account was modified from being equal to <u>(representing 49.995 percent of the</u> agreed fair market value . . . to being equal to 49.995 percent of the agreed fair market value . . A similar change was also made to the Capital Account of Trump.

In addition, TCHI's capital account was changed from being equal to \$_______ to being equal to 0.01 percent of the agreed fair market value of the Partnership's assets as of the date of this Agreement as determined by the Appraisal, less 0.01 percent of the sum of (i) the issue price of the Outstanding Bonds issued substantially contemporaneously with the effectiveness of the Partnership Agreement (as such issue price is determined by the Appraisal), (ii) all other liabilities of the Partnership valued at the amount reflected in the Appraisal and (iii) Trump's Priority Capital as of the date hereof.

(Article 4.1)

• Under the Partnership Agreement, the Original Plan provides that if, in any year, any Partner is required to make federal or state estimated income tax payments under applicable law and regulations, then, at least thirty (30) days prior to the date (the "Estimated Payment Date") upon which any such payments are due, the chief financial officer or president of such Partner shall certify, in a certificate delivered to the Other Partners and the Partnership, the amount (the "Estimated Payment") of the liability for Pro Forma Taxes due on the Estimated Payment Date

The First Amended Plan modifies this by adding the parenthetical "(or such Partner, in the case of an individual)" after the phrase "president of such Partner."

(Article 5.6.1.2)

 Under the Partnership Agreement, in discussing the possible future conversion of the Partnership to a limited partnership, the word "or" replaced a comma in separating two restrictions on any aspect of such conversion.

(Article 10.4)

- Under the Partnership Agreement, in Exhibit A thereto where the percentage interests of the Partners are set forth, the percentage interests of TC/GP and TCHI were properly aligned with the percentage interest of Trump. Such percentage interests did not numerically change at all.
- Under the Original Plan, the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of TC/GP provided that TC/GP was not allowed to approve any amendment or supplement to, or modification of, or waiver under, or other change to, certain provisions of the Partnership Agreement (the effect of which is to materially adversely affect the rights of TC/GP under the Partnership Agreement) including, but not limited to Section 7.11, without approval by the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of Common Stock.

Under the First Amended Plan, this provision was modified. The Board of Directors may in its discretion grant or approve a <u>waiver</u> under Section 7.11 if it shall determine in good faith that such waiver does not materially adversely affect the rights of TC/GP under the Partnership Agreement. Section 7.11 discusses those actions which, prior to the occurrence of a Managing Partner Event, require in addition to the vote of a majority of the Board of Partner Representatives, the affirmative vote of at least two of the TC/GP Representatives.

(Section 12)

 Under the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of TC/GP, brackets were removed from a sentence.

(Section 12)

ARGUMENT

I.

THE PLAN MODIFICATIONS IN THE AMENDED PLAN COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE BANKRUPTCY LAW AND DO NOT REQUIRE FURTHER DISCLOSURE OR RESOLICITATION

Section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code governs modifications to a plan of reorganization. Section 1127 provides, in pertinent part:

(a) The proponent of a plan may modify such plan at any time before confirmation but may not modify such plan so that such plan as modified fails to meet the requirements of sections 1122 and 1123 of this title. After the proponent of a plan files a modification of such plan with the court, the plan as modified becomes the plan.

(c) The proponent of a modification shall comply with section 1125 of this title with respect to the plan as modified.

(d) Any holder of a claim or interest that has accepted or rejected a plan is deemed to have accepted or rejected, as the case may be, such plan as

-25-

			where any and the
SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE A Professional Association 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000 Co-counsel for Debtors-in-Po By: <u>BEN H. BECKER (BHB-6377)</u>		on EAR 1 1 1992. U.C. G. C. C. BRAT U.C. G. C. C. BRAUTY	
n re:	-	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW J	
RUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,	: (CASE NO. 92-11191 JW 92-11192 JW 92-11193 JW	
Debtors.	:	Chapter 11	

APPLICATION TO EMPLOY AND RETAIN COOPER, PERSKIE, APRIL, NIEDELMAN, WAGENHEIM & LEVENSON AS SPECIAL MUNICIPAL COURT AND COLLECTION COUNSEL FOR THE DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION

: THE HONORABLE JUDITH H. WIZMUR, United States Bankruptcy Judge 15 North 7th Street Camden, New Jersey 08102-1104

The above captioned Debtors (collectively the "Debtors

cors-in-Possession herein, by their attorneys Schwartz, T

ziale, respectfully represent:

In conjunction with the filing of this Application

for the Dist quarter of 1992, subject to CCC approvals providing for payments of \$75,000 for such period. Summary of Employee Benefit Plan

The Partnership has in effect a retirement savings plan for certain of its employees,

Employees of the Partnership who (i) were employed by the Partnership prior to September 1, 1986, regardless of age or (ii) were employed by the Partnersing after September 1, 1986 and who have reached the age of 21 or completed their probationary period (other than employees covered by a collective bargaining agreement which does not provide for participation and certain non-resident aliens) are eligible to participate in the Trump Castle Hotel and Casino Retirement Savings Plan (the "Savings Plan"). Under the Savings Plan, the Partnership will contribute to a trust on behalf of each participating employee an amount (subject to a current annual limit of \$7,979) equal to 50% of the participant's contribution of up to 4% of such employee's compensation. Employees may elect to contribute to the Savings Plan during each payroll period an amount equal to 1% to 15% of the compensation otherwise payable to such employee.

Employees are immediately 100% vested in their own contributions and any related earnings and losses. Vesting in the Partnership's contributions and any related earnings and losses begins in the second year of service with 25% vesting, increasing yearly to 100% vesting after the fifth year of service.

Funds accumulated for an employee are retained for his or her account until termination of employment or attainment of age 59-1/2, at which time such employee may withdraw his or her vested funds.

During 1990, the Partnership made the following matching vested contributions on behalf of the following executive officers and to all key employees as a group: Anthony Calandra (\$3,215); Jeffrey A. Ross (\$5,931); Lyndon Stockton (\$2,273); Nancy E. Bauer (\$3,110); and key employees as a group (18 persons) \$28,677.

Proposed Changes in Management

Upon consummation of the Plan, the Partnership will be managed by its Board, which will initially consist of four members appointed by Donald J. Trump and three members appointed by the Board of Directors of TC/GP. Donald J. Trump will resign as a director and officer of TC/GP and the new directors of TC/GP will be appointed by the Steering Committee. See "Description of the TC/GP Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws." It is anticipated that four of the current executive officers of the Partnership, Mr. Trump, Mr. Ribis, Mr. Bollenbach and Mr. East, will act as members of the Board after the Effective Date.

TCM and the Partnership will execute the Management Agreement pursuant to which TCM will provide certain management services to the Partnership. See "Management Agreement."

CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS

Summary of Transactions with Donald J. Trump and His Affiliates

The following table sets forth the amounts due to the Partnership from Donald J. Trump and his Affiliates as of November 30, 1991. For a more detailed description of the Partnership's transactions with Donald J. Trump and his Affiliates, see "--- Trump Demand Notes" and "--- Other Transactions with Affiliates" below. None of such receivables will be affected by the Plan.

	Amount Due and Outstanding to the Partnership as of November 30, 1991
Trump Plaza Associates	\$283,000(1)
Trump Taj Mahal Associates Limited Partnership New York Plaza Hotel Trump Organization	24,000(3)
Total Due from Affiliates as of November 30, 1991	

(1) Includes approximately \$259,000 owed to the Partnership in respect of salaries paid to common employees and audit committee members, approximately \$20,000 for entertainment charge backs, approximately \$2,000 for

- or commonly used war ."'se space and \$2,000 ov uonation. (2) Includes \$108,776 owed to the Partnership in respect of salaries paid to common employees, approximately \$1,224 \$3,000 for ratable portion of utilities expense for commonly used warehouse space and approximately \$1,224 for miscellaneous inventory acquired.
- (3) Reimbursement for printing work for promotional materials.
- (4) Includes \$80.610 owed to the Partnership in respect of salaries paid to common employees and \$6,390 of

Trump Demand Notes

On December 19, 1989, the Partnership borrowed \$2,000,000 from Donald J. Trump on an unsecured basis pursuant to a Promissory Note dated December 19, 1989 (the "First Note"). On June 26, 1990, the Partnership borrowed an additional \$26,264,878 from Donald J. Trump on an unsecured basis pursuant to a Demand Note dated June 26, 1990 (the "Second Note" and together with the First Note, the "Trump Demand Notes"). The proceeds of the Trump Demand Notes were used to satisfy a portion of the interest payments due to holders of Old Bonds in June of 1990. The Trump Demand Notes bear interest at the prime rate (in the case of the Second Note) and at the "Prime Lending Rate" of Bankers Trust Company (in the case of the First Note). The principal and interest obligations evidenced by the Trump Demand Notes are payable to Donald J. Trump by the Partnership on demand.

On the Effective Date, the Trump Demand Notes will be contributed to the Partnership and Mr. Trump will receive, in addition to his other rights, the Trump Priority Interest. See "The Plan."

Other Transactions With Affiliates

Although the Partnership has not fully considered all the areas in which it intends to engage in transactions with Affiliates, it is free to do so on terms it believes to be the same as could be obtained in third party transactions, and may, in the future, expand the scope of its current transactions with Affiliates. Transactions with Affiliates (including Donald J. Trump and his Affiliates) are governed by the provisions of the Old Indenture and the Old Mortgage, and will be governed by the provisions of the New Indenture, the Amended Mortgage and the Amended Partnership Agreement which generally require that such transactions be on terms comparable to those generally available on an arm's-length basis in -equivalent transactions with third parties. Under a condition imposed by the CCC in renewing the Partnership's casino license effective May 16, 1991, payments from the Partnership to any related entity or any partner of the Partnership require prior CCC approval with the exception of (1) payments pursuant to a tax allocation agreement; (2) payments to satisfy or maintain a debt obligation, the structure of which has been expressly approved by the CCC; (3) payments representing the Partnership's proportionate share of group insurance premiums; (4) payments for fair and adequate consideration for services rendered or property purchased or leased by or to casino service industries or junket enterprises or applicants for such licenses; and (5) any individual payment in the ordinary course of business less than \$100,000 and any such cumulative payments not exceeding \$500,000 in any calendar year. Under a condition imposed by the CCC on the Partnership's casino license effective October 7, 1991, any payments from the Partnership, whether directly or indirectly, to any officer, director or principal employee of the Partnership or any holding company thereof, or any entity controlled by any officer, director or principal employee of the Partnership or any holding company thereof, for services rendered outside the scope of the position or employment of the individual, shall be subject to prior CCC approval.

In December 1990, Fred Trump, the father of Donald J. Trump, placed \$3,500,000 in cash on deposit with the Partnership's casino cage, which was recorded by the Partnership as a gaming patron deposit. Counter check(s) totaling \$3,500,000 were issued against the deposit, for which Fred Trump received gaming chips valued at \$3,500,000. These gaming chips were included in the outstanding chip liability on the Partnership's books at December 31, 1990. On August 21. 1991, the CCC required that Fred Trump not redeem or transfer said gaming chips without prior CCC approval. As of the date hereof, Fred Trump has not redeemed the gaming chips for cash. The Partnership's ability to redeem the gaming chips of Fred Trump is restricted under the New Indenture. See "Description of New Bonds -- Certain Covenants -Limitations on Certain Redemptions of Gaming Chips."

The CCC has ruled that the transaction was, in fact, a loan from Fred Trump to the Partnership. The Partnership has subsequently been fined by the CCC for its handling of the transaction and Fred Trump has been found by the CCC to be a qualified financial source of the Partnership.

In addition, the Partnership has engaged in some limited intercompany transactions with TPA, TTMA and Plaza Operating Partners, Ltd. ("Plaza Hotel"), the partnership which operates The Plaza Hotel in New York City. TPA and Plaza Hotel are 100% beneficially owned by Donald J. Trump and TTMA is 50% beneficially owned by Donald J. Trump. based upon the cost thereof to the Partnership in April 1991) and timousine discontinue and Plaza Hotel for services provided by its print shop in 1990 were approximately \$1,823,000 for fleet TTMA and Plaza Hotel for services provided by its print shop in 1990 were approximately \$149,000. In addition, TTMA and TPA leased portions of the Partnership's warehouse/office facility as described below.

Two adjacent parcels of land on the Pleasantville-Egg Harbor Township border, constituting approximately 10 acres, were sold by the Partnership to TTMA in April 1991 for \$1,700,000. The first parcel contains two buildings, certain fleet maintenance facilities of the Partnership, which TTMA will continue to operate and will charge the Partnership and TPA therefor, and an office/warehouse facility. Prior to such sale, the Partnership leased portions of the office/warehouse facility to TPA and TTMA. In 1990, TPA made lease payments of approximately \$135,000 and TTMA made lease payments of approximately \$4,200 to the Partnership. The second parcel is unimproved.

Until June 1990, the Partnership leased from Aliban, Inc. (a Delaware corporation wholly owned by Donald J. Trump), the Trump Princess, a 282-foot luxury yacht, for the entertainment of Trump Castle's guests and for other promotional purposes. The Partnership paid rentals of approximately \$400,000 per month and) in addition, was responsible for all operating costs. Donald J. Trump, TPA and any other Affiliates utilizing the Trump Princess were billed for such usage at Trump Castle's cost. In 1990, the Partnership's payments to Aliban, Inc., net of payments to the Partnership from Affiliates for usage of the Trump Princess, aggregated approximately \$226,000.

Until January 1991, Helicopter Air Services, Inc. (d/b/a Trump Air) ("Trump Air"), a Delaware corporation wholly owned by Donald J. Trump, provided regularly scheduled helicopter services to the public between New York City and Atlantic City. In addition, the Partnership provided complimentary carriage to certain patrons of Trump Castle on an Aerospatiale Super Puma helicopter that was operated by Trump Air and owned by another corporation that is wholly owned by Donald J. Trump. Trump Air was reimbursed by the Partnership for its actual costs and expenses incurred in rendering helicopter services provided by the Super Puma. All other helicopter services provided by Trump Air to patrons of Trump Castle were paid for by the Partnership at Trump Air's prevailing ticket rates. In 1990, the Partnership paid Trump Air approximately \$328,000 for complimentary air services provided to patrons of Trump Castle on the Super Puma and on Trump Air's other helicopters.

In connection with the restructuring of the indebtedness of the Partnership and the Company, including, among other things, preparation of the Plan and the Solicitation, certain employees of The Trump Organization have provided various services to the Partnership. The Partnership has reserved the right, subject to the approval of a majority of the Board, to combine other operations of the Other Trump Casinos and Trump Castle and to enterinto other transactions with Affiliates, subject to the terms of the New Indenture and the Amended Mortgage and the rules and regulations of the CCC.

THE SOLICITATION

General

The Solicitors, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, are soliciting an Acceptance of the Plan from each person who was a beneficial holder of Old Bonds on the Voting Record Date. A form of Ballot, and where appropriate a form of Master Ballot, to be used for voting to accept or reject the Plan together with a self-addressed postagepaid envelope has been provided with this Prospectus.

Expiration Date; Extensions; Amendments

The Solicitation will expire at 12:00 midnight, New York City time, on March 6, 1992, unless the Solicitors, in their sole discretion, extend the Solicitation to a date not later than April 30, 1992, such date and any extension thereof being referred to herein as the "Expiration Date." During any extension, all Ballots and Master Ballots previously given will remain subject to all the terms and conditions of the Solicitation, including the revocation rights specified herein.

The Solicitors expressly reserve the right, at any time or from time to time, to extend the period of time for which the Solicitation is to remain open by giving oral or written notice to the Ballot Agent of such extension. Any extension or expiration of the Solicitation will be followed as promptly as practicable by a public announcement. Without limiting the manner in which the Solicitors may choose to make the public announcement, the Solicitors will not, unless otherwise required by law, publish, advertise or otherwise communicate any such public announcement other than by making a release to the Dow Jones News Service. The Solicitors expressly reserve the right to amend, at any time and from time to time, the terms of the Solicitation or the Plan. If the Solicitors make a material change in the terms of the Solicitation or the Solicitors will disseminate additional Solicitation materials and will

	UNITED STATE FOR THE DIST	S BANK	RUPTCY COURT F NEW JERSEY	
 In re		x :	A.	
TRUMP'S CASTLE et al.,	ASSOCIATES,	:	Case Nos. 92-11191	
	Debtors.	:	92-11193 (Jointly Administered)	E
		: x	(Chapter 11)	

SUPPLEMENTAL CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION TO EMPLOY AND RETAIN ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO. AS ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION

RICHARD ROBBINS certifies as follows:

1. I am a partner in the Firm of Arthur Andersen & Co. Andersen") and submit this Supplemental Certification in support of e Application (the "Application") To Employ and Retain Andersen as countants And Financial Advisors For The Debtors And Debtors In ssession (the "Debtors").

2. On March 9, 1992 (the "Petition Date"), each of the otors filed a petition for reorganization under chapter 11 of title United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code").

3. On the Petition Date, a hearing (the "Hearing") was held ore the Honorable Judith Wizmur, United States Bankruptcy Judge, consider, among other things, the Application. After the Hearing, Court entered an order authorizing the Debtors to retain Andersen

By: Charles A. Stanz	iale, Jr. (CB/1227)	
WILLKIE FARR & GALL One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 1 (212) 935-8000 Co-Counsel to Debtor By:		n
In Re:		STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,:

Debtors.

Chapter 1		
	92 - 11192	
Case Nos.	92-11193	
Jointly Admin	nistered	
Hearing Date:	March 30,	1992

SUPPLEMENTAL CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION TO RETAIN RIBIS, GRAHAM & CURTIN AS SPECIAL COUNSEL

PETER MICHAEL LAUGHLIN, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1746, certifies as follows:

1. I am an attorney at law of the State of New Jersey, and a member of the firm of Ribis, Graham & Curtin. I make this certification on behalf of the firm in support of the Application of the captioned debtors, Trump's Castle Associates ("Trump's Castle"), Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. ("Funding") and Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. ("Hotel"; together with Trump's Castle and Funding, the "Debtors") to retain Ribis, Graham & Curtin as Special Counsel to the Debtors pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 327(e) and

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE A Professional Association 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000 Co-counsel for Debtors-in-Possession

By: BEN H. BECKER (BHB-6377)

In re:

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al., UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

6

CASE NO. 92-11191 JW 92-11192 JW 92-11193 JW

CHAPTER 11

Debtors.

SUPPLEMENTAL CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT OF DEBTORS' APPLICATION TO RETAIN SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE AS CO-COUNSEL TO DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION

:

:

:

:

I, BEN H. BECKER, located at 22 Crestmont Road, Montclair, New Jersey 07042 by way of certification in lieu of affidavit, do hereby state:

 I am a member of the firm of Schwartz, Tobia & Stanziale.

2. This certification is being presented in support of the Debtors' application to retain Schwartz, Tobia & Stanziale as co-counsel to the Debtor-in-Possession.

3. On the petition date, a hearing (the "Hearing") was

TZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE Castle Fip's Castle 22 Crestmont R Montclair, New (201) 746-6000 Co-Counsel to Road Jersey 07042 Deh 102 By: anziále -1227)WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022-4669 (212) 935-8000 Co-Counsel to Debtors By: Myron Trepper (MT/2636) UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY ·х In re TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, Case No. 92 et al., (Chapter 11) Debtors.

ORDER AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO ASSUME AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT WITH ROPES & GRAY, AS COUNSEL TO THE UNOFFICIAL STEERING COMMITTEE

Upon the motion (the "Motion") dated March 9, 1992 (the "Petition Date") of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") for an order pursuant to section 365(a) of title 11, United States

580 192	525 191	504 191	478 1	479 1	44 1	51	526	228		CLAIM 477	REPORT: RUN DATE:
5/05/92 U	1 4/20/92 U	1 4/20/92 U	191 4/20/92 U	191 4/20/92 U	191 3/27/92 U	191 3/27/92 U	191 4/20/92 U	191 4/08/92 U	0 26 /02 /+ 1 / 1	FILED C -	RPT7100 06/24/92
5,145.90	250,000.00	250,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	680.38	448.00	0.00	557.53	5,000.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	
AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATE SERVICES CO., INC. CORPORATE C X BECKETT & WATKINS, ATTYS. P.O. BOX 512 DEPT. MALVERN PA 19355	ALVARADO, LOUIS Zgoldenburg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City N	ALVARADO, LOUIS Zgoldenburg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City N	ALOSI, JANET XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ALMOND, ROSELLE ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ALLEGHENY LOCK CO INC 1006-08 COTTHAN AVENUE PHILA PA	AIN PLASTICS PO BOX 151 MT VERNON NY	ADAMS, DORTHEA XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ACTION SPORTSWEAR, INC. X DONNA L. SIMENDINGER, GOLDSTEIN & GARBAR 1800 BELLMERE AVENUE BELLMORE NY	ACEVEDO, NARCISO XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	CLAIMANT NAME &	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
SS TRAVEL RELATE INC. CORPORATE CARD ATKINS, ATTYS. DEPT. PA 19355	NJ 08401	NJ 08401	J 08401	J 08401	A 19111	Y 10550	J 08401	, ATTY , 11710	J 08401	ADDRESS	E ASSOCIATES DF CLAIMS 91 THROUGH 92
z	Z	Z	X	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	- SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	2-11193
											PAGE: 1 TIME: 15:49:00

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of Claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193	PAGE: TIME: 15
CLAIM DIV FILED C	CLAIN AMOUNTCLAINANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	
382 191 4/20/92 S	223,547.06 AMPLICON, INC. N 5 HUTTON CENTRE DRIVE SUITE 500 SANTA ANA CA 92707	
466 191 4/20/92 U	943.75 ANACOMP, INC. N . 11550 N. MERIDAN ST P.O. BOX 40888 INDIANAPOLIS IN 46240	
501 191 4/20/92 U	0.00 ANTONUCCI, JERRY N XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	
450 191 4/20/92 U	2,580.03 APPLAUSE N 6101 VARIEL AVENUE WOODLAND HILLS CA 91367	
503 191 4/20/92 U	0.00 ARKEL, MARY N XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	
443 191 4/20/92 U	10,000.00 ARNOLD, EUGENE N 2HENRY G. KLEIN 811 CLIFTON AVENUE P. O. BOX 1585 CLIFTON NJ 07015	
455 191 4/20/92 U	10,000.00 ARNOLD, EUGENE N ZHENRY G. KLEIN 811 CLIFTON AVENUE P. O. BOX 1585 CLIFTON NJ 07015	
192 191 4/06/92 U	0.00 ARPINA, AURELIA & ANIELLO N zhankin, Sandson, et. Al attn: Robert S. Sandhan 30 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City NJ 08401	
246 191 4/09/92 U	50,000.00 ARTLEY, CAROL N X DAVID J. ZENDELL, ATTY 27 CHURCH STREET PATERSON NJ 07505	
357 193 4/16/92 S	10,000.00 ARTZ, DOROTHY & N Homard, Jerry JT Ten	

15:45

RUN DATE: REPORT: 0 76 /01 /h CEI 100 CLAIM DIV 380 191 4/20/92 U 373 192 4/20/92 U 585 191 4/27/92 U 271 191 4/13/92 U 402 191 4/20/92 U 218 191 4/06/92 U 343 191 4/14/92 U 448 191 4/20/92 U 40 191 3/27/92 U 72 06/24/92 191 **RPT7100** 3/27/92 P FILED C ---CLAIM AMOUNT---200,000.00 7,971.84 2,349.11 1,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 HOWARD, JERRY JT TEN ASCAP ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH * ATLANTIC CITY COIN & SLOT ATLANTIC TYPEWRITER CO. HORSHAM SUITE 215 120 GIBRALTAR ROAD CAMPUS CENTER AXELROD, HARVEY VISITOR'S BUREAU ATLANTIC CITY CONVENTION & PLEASANTVILLE 201 WEST DECATUR AVENUE PLEASANTVILLE NJ SERVICE CO., INC. ATLANTIC CITY 2301 BOARDWALK BACHEN, HARRY M. X PRESS & LONG, P.A. PO BOX 727 BAGLIVO, CHRISTINE XMCALLISTER-WESTMORELAND NORTHFILED 2419 SHEPERD CIRCLE ABSECON BANKERS TRUST COMPANY BALLIRANO, MADELINE YACHT CLUB DRIVE ATLANTIC CITY BAYPORT ONE 121 N PRINCETON AVE BANKERS TRUST COMPANY WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ VENTNOR WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ ZJANE L VRIS, ATTY JOHNSTON 110 GRANDVIEW AVENUE NEW YORK **299 PARK AVENUE** ZJANE L VRIS, ATTY NEW YORK **299 PARK AVENUE** CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES PA 19044 Ŋ Ŋ Ŋ NJ 08406 Z RI NХ NY 10171-0149 08232 08201 08401 08225 08232 02919 10171-0149 z z z z z z SURVIVING * CLAIM (z z z Z OBJECTED WITHDRAWN DATE DATE

10,000,00

PAGE: TIME:

3 15:49:00

500 191 4/20/92 U	122 191 4/02/92 P	69 191 3/27/92 P	572 191 4/09/92 P	436 191 4/20/92 U	499 191 4/20/92 U	391 191 4/20/92 U	50Z 191 4/20/92 0	, a		CLAIM DIV FILED CCLAI 399 191 4/20/92 U	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
20,000.00 BLOWES, DORIS XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER	0.00 BIZUB, LISA A. N 1708 HARBOR LANE Somers Point NJ 08244	0.00 BEST, DEBRA J. N 712 MOODLAND RD MT HOLLY NJ 08060	3,500.00 BERK, EDNA N 809 Sharpsburg Circle Birmingham AL 35213	544.88 BELL SECURITY SALES INC. N 411 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE BLOOMFIELD NJ 07003	0.00 BAXTER-MUSEL, ADELE N XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0.00 BAUM MICHAEL, EXECUTOR N ESTATE OF RUTH THOMAS XMICAEL D. REED 1801 N. FRONT ST./P.O. BOX 729 HARRISBURG PA 17108	37,500.00 BARONE, MARIENE N ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0.00 BANKERS TRUST COMPANY N XJANE L VRIS, ATTY N Machtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz 299 Park Avenue NY 10171-0149	SEN & KATZ Ny 10171-0149	CLAIM AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN 0.00 BANKERS TRUST COMPANY N	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of Claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
											PACE: 4 TIME: 15:49:00

-1420	08638-1420	LN	EWING				
z	AT LAN	ESTHER ATTY	BRYCE, HUGH J. & E X ALFRED ABBOTTS, 6 WOODBURY ROAD	200,000.00	4/20/92 U		395 191
Z	08401	UE NJ	BRYANT, JOHN G. JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/13/92 U		276 191
Z	08201	Ŋ	BROWNE, SARAH 381 CASCOB DRIVE Absecon	0.00	3/27/92 U	191 3	35 1
Z	08201	LN .	BROWNE, DONALD R. 381 COSCOB DR. Absecon	0,00	3/27/92 P	191 3	34
z	08401	E R NJ	BRAZIER, DEBORAH L. Zgoldenberg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City	0.00	4/20/92 U	191	497
Z	08401	NU J.	BRAITHWAITE, DENNIS, J. ZJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	5,000.00	4/13/92 U	191	275
N	92114	CA	BRACY, LASLIE 317 Henson St San Diego	0.00	4/21/92 U	193	547
Z	08401	l	BOWIE, FLORENCE %JAMES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City	0.00	4/13/92 U	3 191	323
Z	0840 1	U U	BOWIE, COLEMAN %JAMES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City	0.00	4/13/92 U	4 191	274
Z	07111	NJ O	BORDONARO, THERESA 370 NESBITH TERRACE IRVINGTON	0.00	4/20/92 U	5 191	435
SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	ADDRESS	& ADDR	CLAIMANT NAME	CLAIN AMOUNT	FILED C	CLAIM DIV	CLAI
	ASSOCIATES CLAIMS THROUGH 92-	LE ASS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193		RPT7100 06/24/92		REPORT: RUN DATE:

PAGE: 5 TINE: 15:49:00

(

494 191 4/20/92 U 0.00		279 191 4/13/92 U 0.00	326 191 4/14/92 S 10,000.00	495 191 4/20/92 V 0	571 191 4/09/92 U 35,000.00	338 191 4/14/92 S	496 191 4/20/92 U	132 191 4/02/92 U 123,0	167 191 4/02/92 P	43 191 3/27/92 P	446 191 4/20/92 S	CLAIN DIV FILED CCLAIN AMOUNT	
O CHAVEZ, ERUDINA E.	IC	CHASE, XJAMES SUITE 7		0.00 CHAPMAN, SEAN Zgoldenberg, 1030 Atlantic Atlantic City		0.00 CHANG, MA 337 LOS A LOS ALTOS	0.00 CHAMBERLAIN, %Goldenberg, 1030 Atlantic Atlantic City	123,081.78 CENTURY SEA 1-3 SEA FOOD FOOD DISTRIB PHILADELPHIA	0.00 CAVALLAR 1109 She Absecon	0.00 CATONA, MARC A. 234 Huron Ave Absecon	0.00 CASINO REVENU ARCADE BLDG TENNESSEE & B ATLANTIC CITY		
UDINA E.	YORK AVENUE CITY NJ	RUPPERT JACKSON 711	CHARLTON, KAREN HUNT 3099 ROOSEVELT ST PLACERVILLE CA	CHAPMAN, SEAN ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	CHAPMAN, NELSON XJOEL M. STOLOFF 35 N. FOURTH STREET CAMDEN NJ	CHANG, MAIDA & CECILY JT 337 LOS ALTOS AVENUE LOS ALTOS CA	CHAMBERLAIN, DONNA XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	CENTURY SEA FOODS INC. 1-3 SEA FOOD MARKET FOOD DISTRIBUTION CENTER PHILADELPHIA PA	CAVALLARO, TROY D. 1109 SHELBURNE AVEUNE ABSECON NJ	MARC A. DN AVE NJ	CASINO REVENUE FUND ARCADE BLDG TENNESSEE & BOARDWALK ATLANTIC CITY NJ	-CLAIMANT NAME & AI	
Z	08401	Z	N 95667	N 08401	N 08102	r ten n 94022	N 08401	N 19148	N 08201	N 08201	08401	& ADDRESS SH *	
												SURVIVING CLAIM	
												DATE DATE Objected Withdrawn	
يې د دې وروندې وروند د د وروندې ور													

No.

71 1	60 1	170 1	93 1	20	493	86	109	272	243	CLAIM	REPORT: RUN DATE:
191	191	191	191	191	191	192	191	191	191	DIV	06.
3/27/92 P	3/27/92 U	4/02/92 U	3/27/92 P	3/27/92 P	4/20/92 U	3/27/92	4/02/92	4/13/92	4/09/92	FILED	RPT7100 06/24/92
0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	J 2,500.00	S 2,500.00	U 75,000.00	U 80,000.00	U 0.00	CCLAIM AMOUNT	
COMEAU, MARY 716 BLENHEIM AVE ABSECON NJ	COLLINS, FRANCES XALAN M. TEPPER, ESQ. SUITE E 35 KRESSON ROAD CHERRY HILL NJ	COLLINS, CHARLOTTE ZROBERT A. GELINAS SUITE 1800 260 SOUTH BROAD ROAD PHILADELPHIA PA	COLEMAN, MARY W. TUCKAHOE RD P.O. BOX 276 DOROTHY NJ	COLEMAN, ELAINE ZFRANCIS S. MARMERO 1040 RT. 73 SOUTH BERLIN NJ	COHEN, DINA ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	CIRILO, ALVIN 14 JAYNE LAKE HAMDEN CT	CIRIGLIANO, VIKKI ZMAURICE COLE 1000 BLOCK ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 0	CHRISTOFFEL, EILEEN 159-32 96TH STREET HOWARD BEACH NY	CHRIST, KATHLEEN L. XVINCENT L. GALASSO 139 MAIN STREET HACKENSACK NJ	CLAIMANT NAME & AD	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAINS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
08201	1 08034	19102	6 08317	08009	08401	06514	UUE 08401	11414	07601	ADDRESS	ASSOCIATES CLAIMS THROUGH 92
Z	Z	Z	z	z	z	N	N	N	N	- SH ×	2-11193
										SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	3

233.45 CONAWAY, BILL 150 KILLORAN DRIVE NEW CASTLE DE	RUSSELL W PORTEOUS C/O FIRST PENSION (1507 WEST YEALE AVI ORANGE CONAMAY, BILL 150 KILLORAN DRIVE	2,000.00 COMMERCE BANK CUST	CE B RST EST	2,000.00 COMMERCE BANK CUST JACQUELINE M PORTEOUS C/O FIRST PENSION CORP 1307 WEST YALE AVENUE ORANGE C	0.00 COMEAU,JOSEPH E 716 Blenheim Ave Absecon	CLAIN AMOUNTCLAIM	CASE NUMB
CONAWAY, BILL 150 KILLORAN DRIVE New Castle	RUSSELL W C/O FIRST 1507 WEST ORANGE CONAWAY, E 150 KILLOF	COMMERCE					CASE NUMB
	1 >	TDA CA	UGH IRA CORP. NUE	IRA	E	-CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRE	KEGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-
19720		N	92667 N	N 92667	N 08201	ADDRESS SH *	AIMS Rough 92-11193
Z	-					SURVIVING CLAIM	ă
						X	PAGE: 10 TIME: 15:49:00
							DATE W

N	08217	DAMIANO, ROBERT PO BOX 605 23RD AVE ELWOOD NJ	0.00	83 191 3/27/92 U
Z	08401	CUTAR,VINCENT M XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00	489 191 4/20/92 U
Z	NEW ROAD 08225	CUNNANE, JOSEPH & ALICE XGOLDSMITH & WEISS ATTN: THEODORE H. SMITH THE EXECUTIVE PLAZA, 211 NORTHFIELD NJ	250,000.00	234 191 4/09/92 U
z	08204	CROUCH, DOROTHY 1089 SEASHORE ROAD CAPE MAY NJ	700.00	103 191 3/30/92 U
z	08401	CROSS, DON XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00	492 191 4/20/92 U
Z	THE 30302	CREDIT BUREAU OF GEORGIA, CBI-EQUIFAX P.O. BOX 4091 ATLANTA GA	178.50	160 192 4/02/92 U
Z	08003	CREDIT BUREAU ASSOCIATES P O BOX 923 CHERRY HILL NJ	1,141.00	14 191 3/27/92 U
z	r 08406	CRAWFORD, GLEN J. 515 N SOMERSET AVE VENTNOR NJ	0.00	139 191 4/02/92 P
Z	N 19004-1122	CRAVER, VALERIE ZMARC S. ROSENBERG 401 CITYLINE AVENUE SUITE 122 BALA CYNWYD PA	1,200.00	583 191 4/24/92 s
2	N	COSBY, SHIRLEY 505 WOODLAND HILLS RD WHITE PLAINS NY	344.80	452 191 4/20/92 U
4	N 08215	CORTES, DEMETRIO 45 PHILADELPHIA AVE. EGG HARBOR NJ	0.00	216 191 4/06/92 p
SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	ADDRESS SH	CLAIMANT NAME &	CLAIN AMOUNT	CLAIM DIV FILED C
1193	CASTLE ASSOCIATES ISTER OF CLAIMS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193		REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
N		CORBELL, PATRICIA S.	64,125.00	457 193 4/20/92 S

PAGE: 11 TIME: 15:49:00

28 191 3/27/92 P 100,000.00 E	0.00 0.00	9 191 4/06/92 P 0.00	vo v	Q	217 191 4/06/92 V 15,000.00	280 191 4/13/92 U 0.00	575 191 4/29/92 U 0.00	4 191 3/27/92 P 0.00	201 191 4/06/92 P 0.00	65 191 3/27/92 P 0.00	CLAIN DIV FILED CCLAIN AMOUNT	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
DEMONTE, KAY 242 Brinsmade Avenue	DEMARCO, ANIELLO A. 14 EAST PARK AVE OAKLYN NJ	DELONG, CARMEN V. 226 S DAVIS AVE AUDUBON NJ	DELISKA, MARIE ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	DELISA, GENEVIEVE Zmitchell H. Portnoi 860 U.S. Highway 1 Edison NJ) DEAN, LILLILAN % JOHN ZARYCH, ESQ. 1555 ZION ROAD, SUITE 201 NORTHFIELD NJ	0 DEAN, EDWARD %JAMES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City Nj	0 DE LIBAN, ELEANOR 4707 ST. CLAIR AVENUE North Hollywood ca	0 DAVENPORT JR., ROBERT A. 5404 BAY AVE OCEAN CITY NJ	0 DANIELS, VIRGINIA 145 S. RHODE ISLAND ATLANTIC CITY NJ	DO DANCHAK, LYNN S. 415 Edgemood Ave. Linmood NJ	CLAIMANT NAME &	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of Claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-111
X	N 08107	N 08106	N 08401	N 08817	N 08225	N 08401	N 91607	08226 N	N N	N 08221	ADDRESS SH *	ASSOCIATES CLAINS Through 92-11193
											SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	
												PAGE: TIME:
												12 15:49:00

REPORT: RUN DATE: 581 191 5/07/92 U 189 191 4/06/92 U CLAIM DIV 145 191 174 191 4/03/92 P 214 192 488 191 411 191 4/20/92 U 281 191 4/13/92 U 487 191 4/20/92 U 433 191 4/20/92 U .06/24/92 RPT7100 4/02/92 U 4/06/92 U 4/20/92 U FILED C ---CLAIN AMOUNT---15,333.68 75,000.00 75,000.00 50,000.00 25,680.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 DIETZ JR., ELWOOD W. 6 HOLLYBERRY STREET DIGUGLIELMO, BARBARA DONNELLEY DIRECTORY DESIGN IMAGERY 2 BUFFALO AVENUE HADDONFIELD **34 TANNER STREET** DIGIOVINE, NICK & THERESA %FITZSIMMONS & RINGLE DENNIS, MARY R.D. #2 Z FREEMAN, MINTZ, HAGNER & DEICHES, OCEAN CITY 500 BAY CONDOMINIUM DESTEFANO, NANCY DESAI, MIMANSHU X JAMES F. CRAWFORD, 50 PARK PLACE PLEASANTVILLE 8400 BUSTLETON AVENUE DEVLIN, SHIRLEY 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY SUITE 711 DESHIELDS, FLORICE ROCKY GLEN ROAD ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH * NEWARK ATTN: RICHARD RINGLE PHILDELPHIA SUITE 108 ATLANTIC CITY **1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE** XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER EGG HARBOR ATLANTIC CITY **1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE** % GOLDENBERG, MACKLER AVOCA ZGABRIEL M. MOSS ZJAMES JACKSON TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAINS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 ſN PΑ Ŋ Z PΑ Z ESQ. Z J NJ NJ 08033 18641 08401 08401 08215 08401 08226 07102 08232 19106 z z z z z z z z z Z SURVIVING CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN DATE

DATE

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92		TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS			
CLAIM DIV FILED C		54111-75 monorm	CHEVILLE	ATUE:	15:49:00
		AME & ADDRESS	SH X CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN		
	Q.00	DOTO, MAUREEN A. 132 COUNTY CLUB BLVD. TUCKERTON NJ 08087			
383 192 4/20/92 U	2,000,000.00		z		·
8 191 3/27/02 11		NJ 08043			
	0.00	DOUGLAS, PHILIP XWILLIAM BROMLEY MIKSIS & BROMLEY 1125 ATLANTIC AVE., - STE. 647 ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	X		
159 191 4/02/92 U	0.00	DOWNEY, PHYLLIS XROBIN G. MARKS, ESQ. Hartman, Marks, Nugent 300 Chester Avenue Morrestown NJ	Z		
258 191 4/10/92 U	0.00	DOYLE, JOHN F. 68 NORTHMOOD RD NEMTOMN SQUARE PA 19073	Z		
378 191 4/20/92 U	258,671.13	DREYER & TRAUB X MARTIN I KLEIN, III ESG 101 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK NY	Z		
223 191 4/07/92 U	12,000.00	DUFFY, MARIE 1425 RIVER ROAD YARDLEY PA 19067	Z		
82 191 3/27/92 P	0.00	DURKIN, TOM 5 OSBORN ROAD Somers Point NJ 08244	z		
422 193 4/20/92 U	0.00	EAST, ERNEST % THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION 725 FIFTH AVENUE	Z		
534 192 4/20/92 U	0.00	NEW			
		X THE 725 F	z		

485 191 4/20/92 U	164 191 4/02/92 U	54 191 3/27/92 P	119 191 4/02/92 U	430 191 4/20/92 U	273 191 4/13/92 X	251 191 4/09/92 S	138 191 4/02/92 U 1	554 192 4/22/92 S	553 191 4/22/92 S	535 191 4/20/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED CCLA	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
0.00	3,587.50	0.00	1,461.46	1,475.00	18,580.56	20,000.00	1,000,000.00	9,796.71	27,459.90	0.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	
FALCONE, GENNARO XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY, NJ	FABULOUS TOURS 8523 18TH AVENUE BROOKLYN NY	ERSHAN, LEONARD 101 S. RALEIGH AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICE II 540 NORTH 3RD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA	EISNER, LARRY E. 1207 E. 66TH ST BROOKLYN NY	EDWARDS, NATHAN XBALLARD, SPAHR, ANDREWS, ATTN: CHARISSE R. LILLIE 1735 MARKET ST./51ST FLOOR PHILADELPHIA PA 1	ECKER, ARTHUR J. 501 S D STREET OXNARD CA	EBRON, VIOLA XWILLIAM BROMLEY 1125 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	EASTMAN KODAK CREDIT CORP CREDIT DEPT. 41201K0 343 STATE STREET ROCHESTER NY	EASTMAN KODAK CREDIT CORP CREDIT DEPT. 41201K0 343 STATE STREET ROCHESTER NY	EAST, ERNEST X THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION 725 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY	CLAIMANT NAME & ADI	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAINS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 9
08401	11214	08401	INC. PA 19123	11234	;, INGERSOLL 2 00R 19103-7599	93030	08401	P 14650-1121	14650-1121	10022	ADDRESS SI	3 CASTLE ASSOCIATES JISTER OF CLAIMS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
z	z	Z	Z	N	z	N	N	Z	Z	Z	SURVIVING SH * CLAIM	1193
											OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	

PAGE: 15 TIME: 15:49:00

「「「「「「「」」」

と言語の

S 26/07/4	101	350 191 4/16/92 11	400 TYT 4/20/92 S	191 4/20/92	191 4/20/92		282 191 4/13/92 U	242 191 4/09/92 U		DIV FILED C	
10,000.00	125,000.00	1,200,000.00	97,739,166.67	97,739,166.67	97,739,166.67	1,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	9,819.00 F 5 5	CLAIN AMOUNT	
00 FREEMAN, CARL B. & Caroline K Freeman 5323 Paoli May	0 FOSTER, SALLY & FLOYD ZHARRY A. GOLDENBERG GOLDENBERG, ET AL 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401		, FIRST BANK NATIONAL ASSOC. N 180 EAST FIFTH STREET ST. PAUL MN 55101	FIRST BANK NATIONAL ASSOC. N 180 EAST FIFTH STREET ST. PAUL MN 55101	FIRST BANK NATIONAL ASSOC. N 180 EAST FIFTH STREET ST. PAUL MN 55101	FEYL, MARIA N 408 CYNWYD DRIVE Absecon Shores NJ 08201	FEARCE, DORIS N XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	FARINA, MARIA N XGLASNER & SHEEHAN ATTN: EDMUND P. GLASNER 6 HOOPER AVENUE NJ 08753-7604	FAMILY HEALTH PLAN, INC. N ETHIX MID-ATLANTIC 530 E. Swedesford RD., Suite 201 Mayne PA 19087	SURVIVING DATECLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECT	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
										DATE DATE Objected Withdrawn	
											11063
											10:49: 19:49:

16

365 191 4/16/92 U	359 191 4/16/92 U	324 191 4/14/92 U	266 191 4/10/92 U	142 191 4/02/92 P	283 191 4/13/92 U	157 191 4/02/92 U	362 191 4/16/92 U	206 191 4/06/92 U	100 191 3/30/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED C	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	6,330.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	150,000.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	
GALLAGHER, NANCY ZGEORGE H. FLAMMER SUITE 505 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	GALLAGHER, NANCY XGEORGE H. FLAMMER Suite 505 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic city NJ	GALLAGHER, NANCY Zgeorge H. Flammer Suite 505 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City NJ	GALLAGHER & GOSSEEN 190 WILLIS AVE MINEOLA NY	GADSON, LINDA 432 N. VIRGINA AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	GABBIN, GLADYS E. JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	FRUMKIN, SIMON 3755 GOODLAND AVE Studio City ca	FRIZZI, MARIE ZNEIL R. COLA 52 WASHINGTON AVENUE CHELSEA MA	FRINGS ASSOCIATES, INC. 309 EAST CHESTNUT AVENUE METUCHEN NJ	FRINGS ASSOCIATES, INC. 309 EAST CHESTNUT AVENUE METUCHEN NJ	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of Claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
08401	08401	08401	11501-2637	08401	08401	91604	02150	08840	08840		ASSOCIATES CLAIMS THROUGH 92-
Z	Z	Z	Z	N	Z	Ν	Z	Z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	11193
											PAGE: TIME:
											17 15:49:00

LONG BEACH CA 90803

426											
6 191 4/20/92 U	284 191 4/13/92 U	169 191 4/02/92 P	330 191 4/14/92 U	22 191 3/27/92 U	105 191 3/27/92 P	221 191 4/07/92 U	213 191 4/09/92 U	568 191 3/27/92 U	25 191 3/27/92 U	DIV FILED C	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
150.00 G	0.00 G X 1 A	2,038.40	6,318.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	394.27	0.00	0.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	
GIANNINA, EDWARD 6 NOVIE ROAD BODT JEFEFERSON STATION	GEYER, EDWARD XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	GEORGVICH, JOHN 11 SOUTH OAKLAND APT B-1 Ventnor NJ 08406	GEORGE C MATTESON COMPANY INC 900 S VISTA AVENUE PO BOX 499 INDEPENDENCE MO 64051	GAYLA, ZALLA & GEORGE M. XLOUIS J. GRECO COURTYARD SUITE 212 ENGLISH CREEK CENTER MCKEE CITY NJ 08232	GAUTIER, ERNEST 1752 LAKESIDE DRIVE SOUTH FORKED RIVER NJ 08731	GASSOWAY, LORRAINE XPATRICK D'ARCY GOLDSMITH & WEISS 1421 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	GARDEN STATE OFFICE SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT 560 STELTON ROAD PISCATAWAY NJ 08854	GAMBINO,GRISEL 4616 SCHOONER RD BRIGANTINE NJ 08203) GAMBINO, ENRICO A. 4616 Schooner RD Brigantine NJ 08203	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-1
N	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Ζ	N	SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	3 92-11193
											PAGE: TIME:
											18 15:49:00

486 191 4/20/92 U	249 191 4/09/92 U	439 191 4/20/92 P	118 191 4/02/92 S	270 191 4/10/92 U	257 191 4/10/92 U	557 191 4/21/92 U	368 191 4/16/92 U	2000 1911 4/13/92 U	DIV FILED C	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
5,000.00	55,000.00	0.00	5,687.50	250,000.00	250,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	0.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	
GONZALEZ, ANGELICO XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	GONDOLFO, ANNE & CARMINE A. ZARNOLD GERST, ESQ. STERN, LAVINTHAL, & DALY 293 EISENHOWER PARKWAY/STE. 220 LIVINGSTON NJ 07039	GOMBEL, DON XTOMER ET. AL. 41 S. HADDEN AVENUE HADDONFIELD NJ 08033	GOLDSTEIN, MARTIN & GOLDSTEIN, MILDRED JT TEN 2314 FAUNCE ST Philadelphia pa 19152	GLAUSER, WILLIAM XSTEPHEN C. HURVITZ HURVITZ, ET. AL. 9636 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	GLAUSER, WILLIAM XSTEPHEN C. HURVITZ HURVITZ, HURVITZ, ET. AL. 9636 BUSTLETON AVENUE Philadelphia pa 19115	GITTELSOHN, ETHEL XSTEPHEN I. WIDLITZ 700 New York Avenue Huntington NY 11743	GITTELSOHN, ETHEL XSTEPHEN I. WIDLITZ 700 New York Avenue Huntington NY 11743	GILLESPIE, JAMES ZJAMES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City NJ 08401	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
Ν	V	Z	Z	z	N	z	Z	N	SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	s 92-11193

PAGE: 19 TIME: 15:49:00

148 191 4/02/92 P 287 191 4/13/92 U CLAIN DIV 27 409 191 4/20/92 U 482 191 4/20/92 U 336 191 286 191 141 191 563 191 67 191 191 3/27/92 U RPT7100 06/24/92 4/13/92 U 3/27/92 P 4/23/92 S 4/14/92 U 4/02/92 P FILED C --- CLAIN ANOUNT---50,000.00 1,609.60 7,500.00 623.04 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 GUZMAN, STEPHANIE 218 NORTH CHELSEA AVE ATLANTIC CITY GOODMAN, MAXINE E. GRUCCIO, DORIS CORRELL, MARK A. SUITE 711 **ZJAMES JACKSON** GRIFFITH ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO WILSON, SOBIN ET. AL 819 NEW ROAD-P.O. BOX 313 GREENIDGE, MAYSIE XPHILLIP G. GEORGE GRANDE, KIM E. GRAJALIS, MARIA GORSKI, JEROME A. JR. AVENTUNA 3500 MYSTIC PT ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH * ATLANTIC CITY **1** S. NEW YORK AVENUE RD #1 BOX 193 OR# 3204 TRENTON C 742 MAYFLOWER AVENUE **WORTHFIELD** GRANT, DOROTHY NEWFIELD ATLANTIC CITY 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE SUITE 711 XJAMES JACKSON **4219 FAIRWAY DRIVE** ATLANTIC CITY 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER LAWRENCEVILLE HCKEE CITY 2ND. STREET CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 ч. F Z S Ŋ Ŋ Ŋ Ŋ NJ 08225 Z 33180 08344 08401 08648 08401 08232 08611 08401 z z Z z z z Z z SURVIVING Z Z CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN DATE DATE PAGE: TIME:

NJ

08401

20 15:49:00

REPORT: RUN DATE:

TRUNP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

DATE

DATE

CLAIN DIV 288 191 4/13/92 U 292 191 4/13/92 U 558 191 4/23/92 P 289 191 291 191 4/13/92 U 356 191 290 191 549 191 4/21/92 U 407 191 4/13/92 U 4/13/92 U 4/20/92 U 4/16/92 U FILED C ---CLAIM AMOUNT---300,000.00 24,684.66 24,684.66 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH * HADDOCK, MARCIA HALL, JEANETTE J. SUITE 711 HAMILTON-NELSON, VIRGINIA XROSEMARY R. BURGO ATLANTIC CITY **1** S. NEW YORK AVENUE HANNOCH WEISMAN 186 WEST STATE STREET HAMILTON, ST. CLAIRE SUITE 711 **XJAMES JACKSON** ZJAMES JACKSON HANNOCH WEISMAN CHERRY HILL 1415 ROUTE 70 EAST SUITE 510 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY HARRIS, WHILHELMINA XJAMES JACKSON HARRIS, DONALD ZJAMES JACKSON CHERRY HILL 500 S. KINGS HIGHWAY PO BOX 1298 XCHARLES A. LUTZ HART, AUDREY SUITE 711 SUITE 711 TRENTON 186 WEST STATE STREET PO BOX 1298 TRENTON 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY **XJAMES JACKSON** 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY Z Z Z Z Ŋ LN NJ 08607 Z 08401 08401 08034 08607 08034 08401 08401 z z z z z z z z SURVIVING z

1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY

Z

08401

SUITE 711

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

> PAGE: 21 TIME: 15:49:00

1										
438 191			389 191	293 1	453 1	397 1	340 191	6		RUN DATE:
4/20/92	4/20/92	4/29/92 0		191 4/13/92	191 4/2	191 4/2				RPT7100 06/24/92
92 S	92 U	0 Z6.	792 U	3/92 U	4/20/92 U	4/20/92 U	4/14/92 S	3/27/92 U		
5,000.00	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	5,000.00	60,000.00	CLAIN ANOUNT	
O HESSION, PETER F. KAREN HESSION JT	HERTLINE, CAROLINE %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	HERRING, RAE & %2PAUL R. D*AMA Suite 203 1300 Atlantic Atlantic City	HEERY, ALFRED Zmarc H. Pachtman 301 mcDade Blvd. Folsom	HAYES, NETTIE XJAHES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. Nem York Avenue Atlantic City	HAYDEN, THERESA ZRONALD KOVLER MERANZE & KATZ 1210 BRACE ROAD CHERRY HILL	HAYDEN, THERESA Zronald Kovler Meranze & Katz 1210 Brace Road Cherry Hill	HAUGEN, ANNE & HAROLD HAUGEN RD 2, BOX 5 GRENURA	HARTBAUER, LINDA XPAUL MICHASEL BENN Suite 2210 1601 Market Street Philadelphia	CLAIMANT NAME	TRUMP'S CAST REGISTES CASE NUMBERS 92-1
JT TEN	LINE ACKLER AVENUE NJ 08401	AVENUE NJ 08401	N PA 19033	ENUE NJ 08401	NJ 08002	NJ 08002	ND 58845	N 19103	& ADDRESS SH *	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
N	-	z	Z	M	¥	Z	z		SURVIVING DATE DATE * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAMN	3
										PAGE: TIME:
										15

REPORT :

22 15:49:00

484 191 4/20/92 U	441 191 4/20/92 U	143 191 4/02/92 P	226 191 4/08/92 U	177 191 4/03/92 U	108 191 4/02/92 U	75 191 3/27/92 P	136 191 4/02/92 U	207 191 4/06/92 S	66 191 3/27/92 P	42 191 3/27/92 U	FILED C -	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
0.00	100,000.00	0.00	750,000.00	28.00	715.88	735.48	250,000.00	14,820.00	0.00	117.70	CLAIN ANOUNT	
HOWARD, MARY C %Goldeberg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City	HOLMES, DELORES XJOSEPH E. KELLEY INGRAM & KELLEY 267 BROAD STREET RED BANK	HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH L 111 BELWYN AVENUE WILLIAMSTOWN	HOANG, TRAM ZDENNIS H. MAUTONE COZZARELLI, MAUTONE 286 UNION AVENUE BELLEVILLE	HNATH, MARY 50 DULEY AVENUE Edison	HISTORIC INNS OF ANNA 16 CHURCH CIRCLE ANNAPOLIS	HIRSCH, HARRY A. 45 CARY COURT RD.#6 PLEASANTVILLE	HILL, WILLIAM 713 W. KENNEDY BLVD. Lakemood	HILL, LOUIS D. 4245 DON JOSE DRIVE LOS ANGELES	HILL, GRACE W. 313 13TH ST. SOUTH BRIGANTINE	HIGH REACH CO. INC. ROUTE 309 MONTGOMERYVILLE F	CLAINANT NAME &	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
r JE NJ 08401	NJ 07701	NJ 08094	NJ 07109	NJ 08817	ANNAPOLIS MD 21401	NJ 08232	NJ 08701	CA 90008	NJ 08203	PA 18936	ADDRESS	E ASSOCIATES OF CLAIMS 91 Through 92-
Z	2	. 2	z	Z	Z	z	Z	N	Ν	N	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAMN	

PAGE: 23 TIME: 15:49:00

RUN DATE: REPORT : CLAIM DIV 384 191 4/20/92 X 295 191 296 191 4/13/92 U 351 191 4/16/92 U RPT7100 06/24/92 297 191 4/13/92 U 325 191 4/14/92 U 4/13/92 U 366 192 4/16/92 U FILED C ---CLAIN AMOUNT---163 191 202 191 4/06/92 P 4/02/92 U 6,654.51 25,000.00 250,000.00 0.00 0.00 250,000.00 4,500.00 0.00 ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH * CLAIM JOHN HANCOCK FINANCIAL P.O. BOX 111 JOHNSON, EARL E. BOSTON JOHNSON, JUANITA X JAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 ATLANTIC CITY **1** S. NEW YORK AVENUE **1** S. NEW YORK AVENUE SUITE 711 JOHNSON, WILLIAM A. ATLANTIC CITY TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193 ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER & SAYEGH 0.00 DANIEL PERSKIE, ESQ. 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE JONES, EDDIE L. ATLANTIC CITY **XJAMES JACKSON** JONES, PAMELA XTHEODORE H. SMITH 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY SUITE 711 GOLDSMITH & WEISS JONES, PAMELA 1421 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY XTHEODORE H. SMITH GOLDSMITH & WEISS JT CLEANTEX PROCESS INC 1421 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY KAPLAN, MIKE XLOUIS S. KOTLIKOFF 204 MHITE HORSE PIKE 2335 12TH AVENUE NEW YORK NN NJ LN Z 02117 ZN 08401 Z 08401 08401 Z NХ 08401 08401 08401 10027 z z z Z Z z Z z z DATE DATE Objected Withdrawn PAGE: TIME: 15:49:00

299 191 4/13/92 U	298 191 4/13/92 U	524 191 4/20/92 U	548 191 4/21/92 U	121 191 4/02/92 P	183 191 4/06/92 U	168 191 4/02/92 P	388 191 4/20/92 U	259 191 4/10/92 S	460 191 4/20/92 U	353 191 4/16/92 P	CLAIN DIV FILED CCLAIN	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92	-Ann - M
0.00 LAMKIN, EARTHA N ZJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEM YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0.00 LAMKIN, DAVID MINOR & LAMKIN, N EARTHA, MOTHER JAMES JACKSON 1 S. NEW YORK AVE., SUITE 711 ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0.00 LAMBERTY, EDDIE N XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	3,206.00 KUZMINSKI, MILDRED N 329 MINUTE ARMS ROAD UNION NJ 07083	0.00 KORDOMENOS, IOANNIA J. N 11 STANFORD AVE SOMERS POINT NJ 08244	25,000.00 KLEIN, YETTA N XCHARLES A. KLEIN SAIDEL, SAND & SAIDEL 113 S. 21ST STREET PHILADELPHIA PA 19103	0.00 KLEIN, JOAN M. N 12 MERCER PLACE OCEAN CITY NJ 08226	0.00 KIM, CHONG S., SAME S. N ZJOHN M. HOLLIDAY PAGLIONE AND MASSI 2662 NOTTINGHAM WAY TRENTON NJ 08619	15,000.00 KELLEY, MARIANNE N 1925 EUCALYPTUS HILL RD SANTA BARBARA CA 93108	65.00 KEITH BERMAN N 1633 BROADWAY 40TH FL New York NY 10019-6799	0.00 KEELEY, DANIEL N 57 BALDWIN RD GREENVILLE PA 16125	SURVIVING DATE DATE DATE SURVIVING DATE DATECLAIN AMOUNTCLAINANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193	ALUUIS S. KUILIKUFF 204 WHITE HORSE PIKE Naddon Weighte NJ 04092

PAGE: TIME: 27 15:49:00

						5
REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92		TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193	E ASSOCIATES OF CLAIMS 91 THROUGH 92	11193	TIME:	15:49:00
CLAIM DIV FILED C		CLAINANT NAME &	ADDRESS	SURVIVING DATE DATE. SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAMN		
137 191 4/02/92 U	500,000.00	LANG, LEONARD XPHILLIP G. AUERBACH 231 HAPLE AVENUE P. O. BOX Y RED BANK	NJ 07701	Z		
173 191 3/30/92 U	500,000.00	LANG, LEONARD XPHILLIP G. AUERBACH 231 MAPLE AVENUE P. O. BOX Y RED BANK	NJ 07701	z		
522 191 4/20/92 U	15,000.00	LARUE, JAMES XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	NJ 08401	Z		
117 191 4/02/92 U	3,079.00	LAUREN J LTD 20 JUST ROAD FAIRFIELD	NJ 07006	Z		
521 191 4/20/92 U	0.00	LAWLER, DANIEL Zgoldenberg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City	NJ 08401	N		
57 191 3/27/92 P	0.00	LAYDEN, LAWRENCE V. 246 37TH STREET SOUTH BRIGANTINE	H NJ 08203	Z		
200 191 4/06/92 P	0.00	LEAVITT, HELEN P. 19 Nassau Road Great Neck	NY 11021	Z		
97 191 3/27/92 P	0.00	LEEDS, SUSAN M. 144 SO. ODESSA AVE EGG HARBOR	NJ 08215	Z		
328 191 4/14/92 U	0.00	LENIHAN, DOROTHY ZRICHARD S. MROZ CAHILL, WILINSKI ET. 25 CHESTNUT ST P. HADDONFIELD	T. AL. P.O. BOX 80 NJ 08033	z		
360 191 4/16/92 U	0.00	LENIHAN, DOROTHY Xrichard S. Mroz Cahill, Wilinski Et.	. AL.	N		

	191 4/20/92 U	24 191 3/27/92 U 24:	23 191 3/27/92 U 24	458 191 4/20/92 S 14,000.00	233 191 4/09/92 U 1,169.75	518 191 4/20/92 U 40,000.00	204 191 4/06/92 S	584 191 4/24/92 U 25,000.00	437 191 4/20/92 P 18(CLAIM DIV FILED CCLAIM AMOUNT	
.00 LODBARDO, SANOLL 151 C. CLEMMENTON ROAD BERLIN NJ 08009		248.88 LINCOLN PHARMACY INC LINCOLN MEDICAL SUPPLY CO 1226 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	248.88 LINCOLN PHARMACY INC LINCOLN MEDICAL SUPPLY CO 1226 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	1.00 LIEBERMAN, IRENE S & GERALD JT 450 ROBINWOOD DR LOS ANGELES CA 90049	0.75 LIBERTY MUTUAL INS. GROUP A/S/O STEPHEN TOTO Commerce Plaza 5000 Tilghman Street, Suite 300 Allentown PA 18104	1.00 LETUSICH, PAUL %Goldenberg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City NJ 08401	0.00 LEONARDO, SR., ANTHONY E. 600 HINCHEY ROAD ROCHESTER NY 14624	.00 LEO, SALVATORE SIMONSON & COHEN, P.C. ATTN: THERESA GRANITE, ESQ. 4060 AMBOY ROAD STATEN ISLAND NY 10308	180.00 LEO, JOSEPH D. 4 NOTTINGHAN DRIVE WEST GROVE PA 19390	CLATHANT NAME & ADDRESS	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
2	Z	Ν	V	Z	Z	Ν	Z	Z	N	SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	92-11193

PAGE: 29 TIME: 15:49:00

REPORT: RPT7100	31 191 3/27/92 P 0.00	203 191 4/06/92 P 500,000.00	372 191 4/16/92 U 0.00	347 191 4/15/92 U 0.00	425 191 4/20/92 U 8,200.00	520 191 4/20/92 U 0.00	7 191 3/27/92 V 200,000.00	544 191 4/20/92 U 17,025.00	440 191 4/20/92 P 0.00		NON DATE: 06/24/92
TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS		MANCUSO, MARY XBRUCE BARON 4181 BEDFORD AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11229	MANCINI, ANTHONY XTIMOTHY J. HIGGINS QUINLAN, DUNNE & HIGGIN 16 NORTHE CENTRE STREET MERCHANTVILLE NJ 08109	MANCINI, ANTHONY ZTIMOTHY J. HIGGINS QUINLAN, DUNNE & HIGGIN 16 NORTHE CENTRE STREET MERCHANTVILLE NJ 08109) MALOOF, JOHN 174 Carver Road Plymouth MA 02360	MAIURO, KIM Zgoldenberg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City NJ 08401	MAGLIERI, GRACE A/K/A GRACE LYNN Zrichard P. console 1044 Route 73 Berlin NJ 08009	00 MACKENZIE PARTNERS, INC. N 156 FIFTH AVENUE New York Ny 10010	00 LUX, JOSEPH N ZTOMAR, ET. AL. 41 SOUTH HADDEN AVENUE HADDONFIELD NJ 08033	CCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * 00 LORIA, PETER N 25TEVEN G. SCHULMAN 4607 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY 11219	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
TIME: 15:4	N DAGE:	2	Z	Z	z	Z	Z			SURVIVING DATE DATE * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	PAGE: 30 TIME: 15:49:00

:		& KICHARD BLVD. NY 11375	BLVD. NY		VINCENZA LLOWSTONE	MCBRIDE, VINCENZA 74-45 YELLOWSTONE FOREST HILLS	25,000.00	U 26.	4/20/92	191	434 1	4
z Z		11375	& RICHARD BLVD. NY 11			MCBRIDE, VINCENZA 74-45 YELLOWSTONE Forest HILLS	25,000.00	192 U	4/20/92	191	396 1	
	z	08401	NJ	OMP	LECTRIC SET AVEI CITY	MCADAH ELECTRIC COMPANY 3006 SUNSET AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00	192 U	4/16/92	191	367	
	. z	08401	Ŋ	THA	, BERNEATHA ACKSON 1 YORK AVENUE CITY	MATTHEWS, BERN ZJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/13/92 U	4/1	191	300	
	z	08201	Υ. Υ.	NE J.	O, CARMINE EY ROAD	MATARAZZO, 312 PITNEY ABSECON	198.00	3/27/92 P	3/2	191	48	
	z	18966	PA		ELECTRONICS JAYMOR ROAD THAMPTON	MAT ELECTRO 975 JAYMOR Southampton	1,470.94	3/27/92 U		191	17	
	z	08884	Ŋ		E, JANET [ELD AVE] D	MASTRIDGE, JANET 25 SHEFFIELD AVENUE SPOTSWOOD	89.00	4/29/92 U		191	578	
	z	06604	C]		SKI, KARE IARKLEY EIN & PEC STREET STREET	MARTYLEWSKI, KAREN XGEORGE MARKLEY GOLDENSTEIN & PECK 955 MAIN STREET BRIDGEPORT	0.00	4/20/92 U		2 191	462	
	Z	19121	PA 1		PATRICI 17TH STRE 9HIA	MARSHALL, PATRICIA 1516 N. 17TH STREET PHILADELPHIA	250,000.00	4/20/92 U		7 191	417	
	N	08201	U UN	z	A PLACE	MARKETING RESULTS 1007 PLAZA PLACE Absecon	12,987.04	4/20/92 U		7 191	387	
	Z	33179		ERRACE	RY 208TH TI BEACH	MARK, BARRY 1900 N.E. 208TH TERRACE N. MIAMI BEACH FL	5,000.00	4/23/92 S		2 191	562	
SURVIVING DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SH * SI		ADDRE		IMANT NAP	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	CLAIM AMOUNT	FILED C		CLAIM DIV	CLAI	
		TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193	DF CL	ASTLE	TRUMP'S CASTLE / REGISTER OF UMBERS 92-11191	CASE N	9 	92	RPT7100 06/24/92	5	REPORT: RUN DATE:	REF

PAGE: 31 TIME: 15:49:00

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92		TRUMP'S CASTLE / Register of Case Numbers 92-11191	TLE ASSOCIATES R of claims 1191 Through 92-11193	2-11193	PAGE: TIME:	32
CLAIM DIV FILED C	CLAIN AMOUNT	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS-	& ADDRESS	- SH * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN		
	25,000.00	MCBRIDE, VINCENZA & RICHARD 74-45 YELLOWSTONE BLVD, FOREST HILLS NY 11:	RICHARD VD. NY 11375	z		
195 191 4/06/92 S	359.40	_		N		
232 191 4/08/92 U	65.00	MCCARTHY, AUGUSTUS 2142 SO. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA	>	Z		
427 191 4/20/92 U	45,000.00	MCCONNELL, F. ERNEST XJEFFREY M. KEISER 211 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST HADDONFIELD N	4	Z		
552 191 4/21/92 U	45,000.00	MCCONNELL, F. ERNEST XJEFFREY M. KEISER 211 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST HADDONFIELD N	ST NJ 08033	Z		
88 191 3/27/92 P	0.00 P	MCCOTTER, THOMAS J. 802 Adele street Northfield	NJ 08225	Z		
567 191 3/27/92 U	0.00 M 81 N(MCCOTTER,BARBARA A 802 ADELE STREET NORTHFIELD	NJ 08225	Z		
517 191 4/20/92 U	40,000.00 MC %G 10 ATI	MCDERMODY, ROBERT %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	NJ 08401	Z		
161 191 4/02/92 P	0.00 MCE 308 Med	MCELVARR, VERNA 308 ATSION RD MEDFORD	NJ 08055	Z		
6 191 3/27/92 P	0.00 MCG RD6 Bri	MCGRATH, CHARLES H RD6 BOX 537 MORTON BRIDGETON	NJ 08302	Z		
191 191 4/06/92 U 1	13,450.00 MCI 201 320 ATL	MCINTYRE, JOHN ZMIAONE & BIEL, ETC. 3201 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	NJ 08401	N		and the second se

X	DEPT.	AGENT FOR LIQUIDATING GAL AFFAIRS DI ENTER PA 15258	53 - LEGAL AFFAIRS BANK CENTER PA 152	MELLON BANK, N.A. AGENT FOR WESTINGHOUSE-WMT-LIQUIDATING RM. 151-1953 - LEGAL AFFAIRS ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PITTSBURGH PA 152	1,025,000.00	N N	4/09/92		268 191
z	58 PT.	NT FOR R & SAV BK FAIRS DEPT R PA 15258	N.A. AGENT FOR MERCIAL TR & SA /LEGAL AFFAIRS ANK CENTER PA 15	MELLON BANK, N.A. AGENT FOR CITIZENS COMMERCIAL TR & SAV BK RM. 151-1935/LEGAL AFFAIRS DEPT. ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PITTSBURGH PA 15258	17,420.20	92 S	4/09/92	191	262
z		FOR LI AIRS DEPT. A 15258	A. AGENT F IAMILTON IJ JEGAL AFFAJ IK CENTER IK CENTER PA	MELLON BANK N.A. AGENT FOR SHENANGO INC-HAMILTON II RM. 151-1935/LEGAL AFFAIRS ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PITTSBURGH PA 1	113,755.00	92 S	4/09/92	191	265
	z	'E 647 1 08401	A KSIS Ley AveSuite NJ	MEJIA, THERESA ZGERALD F. MIKSIS MIKSIS & BROMLEY 1125 ATLANTIC AVE ATLANTIC CITY	60,000.00	/92 S	4/09/92	8 191	238
	z	L. 08401	ARCY ARCY ISS, ET. AL AVENUE NJ	MEIGHAN, MARIE & DENNIS ZPATRICK T. D'ARCY GOLDSMITH, WEISS, ET. A 1421 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	50,000.00	4/07/92 U		2 191	222
	z	08553	1 B STREET NJ	MEGILL, WILLIAM B 130 WASHINGTON STREET P.O. BOX 185 ROCKY HILL	8,000.00	/92 U	4/16/92	3 193	363
	Z	08203	r m. NJ	MCNICHOL, LAURA 308 SO. 21ST ST Brigantine	0.00	/92 P	3/27/92	73 191	
	Z	19093	HELMA Clarkson E blyd. Pa	MCNAMARA, THELMA Xrichard S. Clarks 1112 Macdade Blyd. Woodlyn	50,000.00	7/92 U	1 3/27/92	98 191	
	Z	08204	J. VENUE NJ	MCHANUS, JAMES J. 1221 vermont avenue Cape May	0.00	792 P	1 3/27/92	55 191	
	Z	08046	AR. RT NJ	MCMAHON, CECELIA R 14 FARRAGUT COURT WILLINGBORO	0.00	2/92 P	1 4/02/92	120 191	د
SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	× HS	ADDRESS	80	CLAIMANT NAME	CLAIM AMOUNT	FILED C -		CLAIM DIV	CLA
	92-11193	CLAIMS THROUGH	REGISTER OF ERS 92-11191	REGISTER OF CLAIMS Case numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193					

TIME: 15:49:00

	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92		TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-	E ASSOCIATES DF CLAIMS 91 Through 92-	11193	PAGE: 34 TIME: 15:49:00
	CLAIN DIV FILED C -	CLAIN ANOUNT	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	ADDRESS	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAMN	
	263 191 4/09/92 S	25,625.00	MELLON BANK, N.A. AGENT FOR NCI-FIDEDLITY MANAGEMENT RM. 151-1935 - LEGAL AFFAIRS DEPT. ONE MELLON BANK CENTER PITTSBURGH PA 15258	T FOR NT FFAIRS DEPT. A 15258	Z	
	264 191 4/09/92 s	1.00	MELLON BANK, N.A. AGE B B H QUALIFIED PLAN RM. 151-1935/LEGAL AF ONE MELLON BANK CENTE PITTSBURGH	NT FOR TAIRS DEPT. R PA 15258	Z	
	386 191 4/20/92 U	6,749.15	MERRILL LYNCH P. O. BOX 30438 New Brunswick NJ	L 08989	N	
	385 191 4/20/92 U	2,852.00	MERRILL LYNCH TRUST COM 500 ATRIUM DRIVE SOMERSET NJ	COMPANY NJ 08873	Z	
	11 192 3/27/92 U	5,342.75	MICHAEL W. HYLAND ASSOC 101 EAST EIGTH STREET OCEAN CITY NJ	OC. NJ 08226	V	
	468 191 4/20/92 X	66,000,000.00	MIDLANTIC NATIONAL BANK METRO PARK PLAZA 499 THORNALL STREET EDISON NJ	K J 08818	z	
	186 191 4/06/92 P	1,800.00	MILLER, DAVID G. 200 DEER FIELD ROAD MT. PLEASANT PA	A 15666	Z	
	188 191 4/06/92 U	25,000.00	MILLER, FREDERICK % FRED J. GELB P.O. BOX 139 LAKEWOOD N	NJ 08701	Z	
4	401 191 4/29/92 U	0.00 H 4 5	MILLER, PETER J. X PAUL R. D'AMATO, ATTY 401 NEW ROAD SUITE 103 LINMOOD NJ	Y J 08221	X	
187 1	191 4/06/92 U	100,000.00 M	MILLER, VIRGINIA ZFRED J. GELB TROMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES	E ASSUCTATES	N	PAGE:

CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER.

REPORT : CLAIM DIV 444 192 4/20/92 U 301 191 4/13/92 U 515 191 4/20/92 U 304 191 4/13/92 U 303 191 4/13/92 U 302 191 4/13/92 U 252 191 4/09/92 S 239 191 4/09/92 U 85 191 3/27/92 U 06/24/92 **RPT7100** FILED C ---CLAIN AMOUNT---20,000.00 50,000.00 5,529.84 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 P. O. BOX 139 LAKEWOOD MINTZ, RICHARD 20 E 9 STREET APT 19-A NY MILLS, ALFREDA XJAMES JACKSON ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH * MILLS, EVAN XJAMES JACKSON MILLS, NANCY XJAMES JACKSON 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY SUITE 711 MITCHELL, KAREN E. MISTRETTA, CATHERINE XHILLIAN G. KERWICK 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY SUITE 711 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC. MONROE, MERCEDES MOKRIN, EVA XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 GRAND AVE. & SUNRISE HIGHWAY BALDWIN NY 1151 MARKS, FINER, ET. 1435 BRACE ROAD 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY KOCH BUILDING-P.O. BOX 0530 XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER *ZJEFFREY PERLMAN* NIAGARA FALLS 900 BUFFALO AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY **1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE** CHERRY HILL CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS AL. NJ 08701 NJ 08410 Z Ľ NY 11510 NJ 08401 Z NY 14302 Z 08401 08401 10003-5944 08034 08401 z z z z z z * SURVIVING z z z

> PAGE: TIME: 35 15:49:00

RUN DATE:

XFRED J. GELB

DATE

OBJECTED WITHDRAWN DATE

Strengtory or Adaption and Internation	230	229										
	193 4/09/92 X	9 192 4/09/92 X	171 191 4/03/92 P	92 191 3/27/92 U	337 192 4/14/92 S	561 191 4/23/92 S	47 191 3/27/92 U	306 191 4/13/92 U	305 191 4/13/92 U	445 191 4/20/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED C	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
	0.00 NAT"	0.00 NAT % Hi Zalk 750 T Nem \$	0.00 NACI 220 Atla	931.77 MUT 5-4 Lon	13,000.00 MU BE 30 RA	235,000.00 M P F	405.42 M	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	
TRIMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES	NAT'L UNION FIRE INS. CO X MICHAEL S. DAVIS	NAT'L UNION FIRE INS. C 7 MICHAEL S. DAVIS ZALKIN, RODIN & GOODMAN 750 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK NY	NACLERIO, JR., FRANK A. 220 NORTH CALIFORNIA A ATLANTIC CITY N	MUTUAL HARDWARE CORP 5-45 49TH AVENUE Long Island City	MURASZEW, ALEXANDER AND BETTY LU HJRASZEM 30811 GANADO DRIVE RANCHO PALOS VERDES CA	MUITI, FRANCESCO P.O. BOX 39415 FT. LAUDERDALE	MR. SIGN 245 S. DELSEA DRIVE VINELAND	MOORE, MILDRED E. XJAMES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City	MOORE, LEONARD A. XJAMES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City	MOORE, DOROTHEA XMARTIN J. SIEGEL DOROSHOW, PASQUALE, 220 N. BROADWAY PENNSVILLE	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
E ASSOCIATES	CO OF PA	CO OF PA IAN NY 10017-2771	A. Ave. NJ 08401	NY 11101	IND CA 90274	FL 33339	NJ 08360	NJ 08401	NJ 08401	ET AL NJ 08070	ł	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Umbers 92-11191 Through 92-
	N	Z	Ν	Z	V	X	Ν	2	Z	Z	SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	11193
PAGE:												PAGE: TIME:
: 37												36 15:49:00

	07039		LIVINGSTON NJ						
N	CE	SERVI	NEW JERSEY CLIPPING SERVICE	207.35	4/06/92 U	4/06.	191	184 1	
V	19087	PA	NEVITT, CAROLYN R. 100 GULPH MILLS ROAD RADNOR	0.00	./92 S	4/06/92	191	180 '	
N	19087	PA	NEVITT, ARCHIBALD E. Log gulph hills Road Radnor	0.00	5/92 S	4/06/92	191	181	
Z	08401	LN CN	NESBITT, PAUL ZJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/13/92 U	4/1	191	308	
Z	08401	Ŋ	NESBITT, MILDRED ZJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/13/92 U		191	307	
V	06811	4	NEIDL, RAYMOND E. 13 COVERED BRIDGE LANE DANBURY C	3,000.00	4/06/92 S		191	198	
Ν	07727	U .	NAZZARO, JOAN 42 Apple drive Spring lake heights	160.63	4/10/92 U		191	269	
Z). 07606	NJ 0	NATIONAL OFFICE SUPPLY CO 45 E. WESLEY STREET S. HACKENSACK NJ	4,469.04	4/15/92 U		+ 191	344	
Z	07080	TEMS	NATIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS 800 MONTROSE AVENUE SOUTH PLAINFIELD NJ	1,332.05	4/06/92 U		5 191	215	
Z	07652	TEMS NJ 0	NATIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS CARD TECHNOLOGY CORP. 70 EISENHOMER DRIVE PARAMUS NJ	1,248.52	3/27/92 U		1 191	91	
Z	OF PA 10017-2771		NAT'L UNION FIRE INS. CO Z MICHAEL S. DAVIS ZALKIN, RODIN & GOODMAN 750 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK NY	0.00	4/09/92 X		1 191	231	
SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAMN		ADDR	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	CLAIN ANOUNT	FILED C			CLAIM	
11193	SOCIATES LAIMS HROUGH 92-1	UE ASS Of CI 191 TH	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193		26 0	RPT7100 06/24/92		REPORT: RUN DATE:	R

PAGE: 37 TIME: 15:49:00

513 191 4/20/92 U	2 191 3/27/92 U	6 191	8 191	559 191 4/23/92 U	371 191 4/16/92 U 4	579 191 4/29/92 U	381 191 4/20/92 U	53 191 3/27/92 P	327 191 4/14/92 U	CLAIN DIV FILED CCLAIN	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
0.00	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	1,513.94	4,466,007.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.45	CLAIN AMOUNT	
PAIGE, DAVID XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER	ORTIZ, MARIA Zedward Kozmor, Esq. 239 South Victoria Avenue Atlantic City NJ 08232	OLITA, RICHARD ZGOLDENBERG, MECKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	NURSE, OWEN X JOHN ZARYCH, ESQ. 1555 ZION ROAD, SUITE 201 Northfield NJ 08225	4 NOLAN, PATRICIA X JON A. YOST 320 H. CHOCOLATE AVENUE Hershey PA 17033-0437	NJ-TRANSPORTATION, DEPT. OF 7. CASHIER CN 600 TRENTON NJ 08625	NJ-DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF PARKS & FORESTRY STATION PLAZA #5, CN 401 TRENTON NLAZA #5, NJ 08625	NJ-DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL P PROTECTION DIVISION OF PARKS & FORESTRY STATION PLAZA #5, CN 401 TRENTON NJ 08625	NICHOLS, IONE H. 5021 WEST AVE OCEAN CITY NJ 08226	NEW JERSEY CLIPPING SERVICE N 99 EAST NORTHFIELD ROAD LIVINGSTON NJ 07039	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH *	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
Z	2	X	z	Ν	Z	X	N	2	-	SURVIVING DATE DATE * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	193
- I IIVII - T											PAGE: TIME:
											38 15:49:00

123 193 4/02/92 S	114 191 4/02/92 U	130 191 4/02/92 U	512 191 4/20/92 U	574 191 4/29/92 U	565 191 4/20/92 U	129 191 4/02/92 S	514 191 4/20/92 U	309 191 4/13/92 U	78 191 3/27/92 p	CLAIN DIV FILED CC	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,837.00	2,001,764.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIN ANOUNT	
PELTZ, CHARLOTTE M. & PELTA, IRVING W. 130 SLADE AVENUE BALTIMORE MD	PEDANTE, MADELINE XB. J. MCFADDEN/GREEN & TOAN CENTER - SUITE 200 4 EAST 8TH STREET WILMINGTON DE	PEDALINO, THERESA XVINCENT PENNABERE 242 WASHINGTON AVENUE P. O. BOX 543 NUTLEY NJ	PARKER, BARBARA %GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	PARKER INTERIOR PLANT SCAPE 1325 TERRILL ROAD SCOTCH PLAINS NJ 07	PANDICK 345 HUDSON STREET NEW YORK NY	PAMUS, ALBERT & PAMUS, CLAIRE JT TEN 4521 AMBROSE AVENUE LOS ANGELES CA	PALMER,SUZANNE % COLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	PALMER, WALTER <i>XJAMES JACKSON</i> SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	PALAIS, NORMAN 28 THORNTON AVE BLUE ANCHOR NJ	CLAIHANT NAME	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
N 21203	GREEN N 1980 1	N 07110	08401	07076	N 10014	90027	N 08401	08401	N 08037	& ADDRESS SH *	ASSOCIATES F CLAIMS 1 THROUGH 92-111
										SURVIVING DATE DATE * CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	93

PAGE: 39 TIME: 15:49:00

	312 191 4		311 191 4	18 191	564 191	586 191	390 191	31	-				
DBT7400	4/13/92 U		4/13/92 U	3/27/92 P	4/23/92 U	91 5/11/92 U	191 4/20/92 U	310 191 4/13/92 U	162 191 4/02/92 U	76 191 3/27/92 P	510 191 4/20/92 U	52 193 3/27/92 S	CLAIM DIV FILED C -
	0.00 PI	1 : ATI	0.00 PI XJ	0.00 PI 24 Ma	2,291.62 P Bi Gi	0.00 F	88,784.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	CLAIN AMOUNT
TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSULT	PIERCE, EARL THOMAS	ATLANTIC CITY	PIERCE, AMY S. ZJAMES JACKSON SUITTE 711	PIENTA, STANLEY 2474 ARBOR COURT MAYSLANDING	PHILADELPHIA OUTDOOR Box 152 Gladwyne	PETTI, ERIC 406 SHERIDAN PLACE BRIGANTINE	PERSELL, JERRY IRA 1357 LAUREL WAY BEVERLY HILLS	PERRY, GIADYS XJAMES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City	PERFETTO, JOHN 220 JERSEY AVENUE Cliffside park	PEREZ, EDUARDO C. 10 Patricia CT Hammonton	0 PENA, CARLOS J. Xgoldenberg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City	PELTZ, IRVING W. & 130 SLADE AVENUE BALTIMORE	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS
LE ASSUCIATES		NJ 08401		NJ 08330	PA 19035	N J 08203	CA 90210-2244	NJ 08401	NJ 07010	NJ 08037	NJ 08401	IDA MAE TEN MD 21208	
	N		N	N	X	Z	z	z	Z	Z	X	N	SURVIVING D SH * CLAIM OBJ
													DATE DATE Objected withdrawn
TIME:	PAGE:												
15:49	41												

TIME: 15:49:00

OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

DATE

DATE

CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS

32 191 3/27/92 P 155 191 4/02/92 U 153 191 4/02/92 U 131 191 4/02/92 U 576 191 4/29/92 U CLAIM DIV 205 197 191 4/06/92 U 423 191 4/20/92 S 313 191 4/13/92 U 112 191 4/02/92 P 191 4/06/92 P FILED C ---CLAIM AMOUNT---9,050,000.00 3,000,000.00 650,000.00 2,500.00 5,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 PURGATORIO, KATHLEEN, EXECUTRI RAMIZA, WILLIAM J. MYSTIC ISLANDS PURGATORIO, KATHLEEN XSTEPHEN B. KAHN PLATSHON, BERNARD & ANNE PLATSHON JT TEN PULTRO, ANTOINETTE & SALVATORE XGEORGE STATFELD ----- CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH * NEW YORK NEW YORK 3 W. 35TH STREET PUCA, STEPHEN PRELLER, NORA PIZZA, FRANK J. PIERCE, JOYCE XJAMES JACKSON 72-7 LAKE DRIVE 150 BROADWAY XSTEPHEN B. KAHN/WEISTEN & KAHN WEINSTEN AND KAHN NEW YORK PROCACINNO, LENA MILLTOWN 3138 CARRUTH STREET ATLANTIC CITY **1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE** SUITE 711 **150 BROADWAY** POMONA 282 KOCH AVE PO BOX 34 TRENTON 70 WASHINGTON STREET 10 QUAY BLVD BRIGANTINE 23 N. GARDEN TERRACE LAS VEGAS THOMAS PUGATORIO, DECEASED Z NJ 08401 NN Ŋ Ŋ Z ЛN NY 10038 S ХN 08203 89121 08611 08850 08240 10001 08087 10038 z z z z z z SURVIVING CLAIM 0 Z z z z

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

ED W

CLAIM DIV 135 191 4/02/92 U 508 191 4/20/92 U 175 191 4/03/92 P 190 191 4/06/92 U 240 191 314 191 527 192 529 191 528 193 62 191 4/13/92 U 4/20/92 U 4/20/92 U 4/09/92 P 4/20/92 U 3/27/92 U FILED C ---CLAIM AMOUNT--- -----CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS----- SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAMN 50,000.00 22,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 RODRIQUEZ, ELOISO XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER ROMANIUK, EUGENE ZOHLA N.M. RYBAKOFF RODRIGUEZ, ANTONIO A. 5089 TREMONT AVE RIBIS, NICHOLAS RIBIS, NICHOLAS WILMINGTON CONNOLLY, BOVE RIGGS, MILDRED XJAMES JACKSON RIBIS, NICHOLAS X THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION ATLANTIC CITY ROBINSON, MARY RIZZUTO, LILLIAN 1220 MARKET ST./P.O. BOX 2207 PLEASANTVILLE SOMERS POINT **160 SHORE ROAD** 2ND FLOOR X C. PETER BURRO, ESQ. BRIGANTINE ROBERTS, MARGARET A. #3 44TH COVE 1521 W. MAIN STREET ATLANTIC CITY 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE SUITE 711 725 FIFTH AVENUE 725 FIFTH AVENUE X THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION NEW YORK 725 FIFTH AVENUE X THE TRUMP ORGANIZATION **1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE** NORRISTOWN NEW YORK NEW YORK CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193 ЛÅ NХ AN ΡA Ŋ Ŋ Ŋ 2 Z DE 08401 10022 10022 10022 08232 08203 19404 08244 08401 19899 z z z z z z z z X X SURVIVING DATE

DATE

REGISTER OF CLAIMS

KUN DATE: 06/24/92

	100 191 4/02/92 U	1 191	2 191	329 191 4/14/92 U	260 191 4/10/92 U	3 191 3/27/92	428 191 4/20/92 U	348 191 4/16/92 U	77 191 3/27/92 P	CLAIM DIV FILED C	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
	1,500.00 RYAN ZDAV LAFA CHES	0.00 RUTL 134 SEA	0.00 RUGGERI 49 M. J Absecon	50,000.00 RU/ 7LC JAC 112 ATL	122.67 RC 7 60 18 BE	0.00 R 4 A	5,000.00 I H 9	5,000.00	0.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	
CUTTOR STUDIES STUDIES) R/FREEDMA DG., 80TH AT FIFTH	RUTLEDGE, JOAN 134 81ST STREET SEA ISLE CITY NJ	RUGGERI, MATTHEN J. 49 W. Johnson Ave. Absecon NJ	RUARK, RODNEY ZLOUIS BARBONE JACOBS, BRUSO & BARONE 1125 PACIFIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ROYALE SPORTING GOODS, CO. I X DONNA L. SIMENDINGER, ATTY GOLDSTEIN & GARBAR 1800 BELLMERE AVENUE BELLMORE NY 117	ROSENTHAL, RONALD S 41 S. PARKER AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	ROSENBLATT, MILDRED X LINDA S ROSENBLATT, ES HURVITZ, HURVITZ, ET. AI 9636 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA	ROSENBLATT, MILDRED X LINDA S ROSENBLATT, ES Hurvitz, hurvitz, et. Al 9636 Bustleton Avenue Philadelphia PA	ROMANO, JOSEPH J. 47 MT.KILIMANJERO LANE TOMS RIVER NJ	CLAIMANT NAME & A	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
TRVIN' & CHUI DU AUGUCIAILS	LARRY N	N 08243	N 08201	N 108401	CO. INC N ATTY 11710	N 08401	N ESQ. AL. PA 19115	N AL PA 19115	N 08753-1555	ADDRESS SH *	ASSOCIATES F CLAIMS 1 THROUGH 92-1119:
										SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	
											TIME:
											15:49:00

TR CASE NUM	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of Claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193 Si	CACE NIMDED			T
TR ISE NUM	TRUMP'S C REGIS ASE NUMBERS 92	CE NIMDED			Ŧ
	REGIS BERS 92				R
ASTLE TER OF 2-11191		THROUC	0	CLATHS	ASSOCIA
TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Numbers 92-11191 Through 92	ASSOCIA CLAIMS THROUG	H 92-			TES
			ULL-26 HDRU	NUGH 92-111	NUGH 92-1119

REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92

253 191

100.00 BABHBHHO: JOHNEL

CHESINUT ST. AT FIFTH Philadelphia pa 19106

ł

SURVIVING DATE DATE SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

13 191 3/27/92 U	582 191 5/08/92	147 191 4/02/92	507 191 4/20/92 U	106 191 3/27/92	424 191 4/20/92 U	315 191 4/13/92 U	506 191 4/20/92 U	307 171 4720772 0
	w	2 P 1,391.28		סי	92 U 1,000,000.00			
0.00 SAROSY, MARY T. & JULIUS XP. JOSEPH BOYCE 78 Abbington Lane, P.O. Turnersville NJ	15.75 SANTOS, HELEN 325 PRESIDENTIAL WAY LONG BRANCH NJ	1.28 SANTANA, NOELIA 218 N CHELSEA AVE TOP FL ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00 SANTANA, MARIE GOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00 SANDLER, PAUL A. 3 COLONIAL COURT ABSECON NJ	D.00 SANDERS, LUCY ZFLOYD C. GOLDSMAN 141 S. HARRISON STREET EAST ORANGE NJ	0.00 SAMPSON, MIGNON XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00 SALINAS, NOLVI XKEITH E. ZAID 1516 ALTANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00 SALEER, CHOUDRY XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ
IUS N 0. B0X 1113 NJ 08012	N J 07740	N 7L 7 08401	N 08401	08201	N 07018	08401	N 08401	08401

394 191 4/20/92 U

236,000.00 SASSONE, ROBERT XCRAIG M. ROTHENBERG 225 MILLBURN AVENUE MILLBURN

NJ 07041

z

PAGE: 45 TIME: 15:49:00

128 191 4/02/92 U	254 191 4/09/92 U	o/	541 191 4/20/92 U	26 191 3/27/92 U	476 191 4/20/92 U			•	546 191 4/21/92 U	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92 CLAIM DIV FILED
20,000.00 SC	175,000.00 SC XL BA YA WE	1,316.80 S 7 B	127.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00			CCLAIN ANOUNT
SCIARRINO, CARMELLA N 427 RAMSEY CIRCLE	SCHWARTZ, FLORENCE & MAXWELL N %DARA QUATTRONE/MCALLISTER ET AL BAYPORT ONE YACHT CLUB DRIVE WEST ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08232	SCHWARTZ, BARBARA 7203 ROCKLAND HILL DRIVE BALTIMORE MD 21209	SCHWARTZ, BARBARA 7203 ROCKLAND HILL DRIVE BALTIMORE MD 21209	SCHUMANN, KENNETH N ZR.H. MCKAIN/BOROFF, HARRIS, ET AL PLYMOUNT MEETING EXECUTIVE CAMPUS 600 W. GERMANTOWN PIKE-STE. 380 PLYMOUNT MEETING PA 19462	0 SCHOOLER, GERALD N XGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0 SCANTRON CORP RT 70 CUTHBERT BLVD CHERRY HILL NJ 08002	00 SAVOY, ELAYNE & N William Mirra JT Ten 370 Victoria Avenue Piscataway NJ 08854-1539	0.00 SAUBLE, LEONARD R & CORNELIA M N TR U/A 7/31/89 M/S LEONARD R SAUBLE & CORNELIA M SAUBLE REVOCABLE TRUST 26077 SO YALE HEMET CA 92344-6256	SASSONE, ROBERT XCRAIG M. ROTHENBERG 225 MILLBURN AVENUE MILLBURN NJ 07041	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of clains Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
									OBJECTED W	SURVIVING DATE DATE
										PAGE: Time:
										46

	SCOTT, DOLLY SCOTT, DOLLY NERTY PLACE SUITE 2880 PHILADELPHIA PA 19103 SCOTT, ROBERT E. NADRTON ALBERT ALBERT & KAUFMAN 217 BRONDWAY NEW YORK NY 10007 SCULLY BROTHERS & FOSS 1290 AVENUE OF AMERICAS 1290 AVENUE OF AMERICAS 1900 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401 SCREAR, ALFRED 205 KENNEDY BLVD 505 KENNEDY BLVD 505 KENNEDY BLVD 506 KENNEDY BLVD 506 KENNEDY BLVD SOHERDALE NJ 08401 SCHERDALE STREET NJ 08401 SCHERDALE STREET NJ 08083 SCHERDALE STREET NJ 08083 SCHERDALE STREET NJ 08302 SCHERDALE STREET NJ 08302 SCHERDALE STREET NJ 08302 SCHERDALE STREET AL 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401 SHANNON, TYRONE ZPATRICK M. CASEY COLDENBERG, MACKLER ET AL 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401 SHAPIRO, RUBY ZHOMARD G. SILVERMAN THE PHILADELPHIAN SUITE 1C-44 2401 PENNA. AVENUE PAILADELPHIA PA 19130 SHEEHAN, PATRICK SHEEHAN, PATRICK SHEEHAN, PATRICK SHEEHAN, PATRICK SHEEHAN, PATRICK SHEEHAN, PATRICK SHEEHAN, PATRICK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	474 191 4/20/92 U 17,51	377 191 4/20/92 U	154 191 4/02/92 V 100,0	349 191 4/16/92 U 1,100,	573 191 4/20/92 U 2,	398 191 4/16/92 U 23,	505 191 4/20/92 U 17,	393 191 4/20/92 X	146 191 4/02/92 U 1,000	193 191 4/06/92 U 20	DIV FILED C
LLY INANT NAME & ADDRESS SH *	LLY IMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM ENFIELD/STEINBERG & GERSH PA 19103 BERT E. PA 19103 BERT E. NY 10007 NY 10007 NY 10007 NY 10007 NY 10104 NY 10104 N SOTHERS & FOSS NY 10104 N PARG, MACKLER ANTIC AVENUE CITY NUE NJ 08401 N STREET NJ 08302 N STREET NJ 08401 N STREET NJ 08401 N STREET AL ANTIC AVENUE PA 19130 PATRICK NJ 08401 N N N N N N N N N N N N N	17,500.00	0.00	100,000.00	1,100,000.00	,470.00	23,368.80	17,500.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	20,000.00	MOUNT
		PATRICK ERG, MACKLER ANTIC AVENUE CITY NJ	Y ILVERMAN PHIAN SUITE 1 AVENUE PA	ER ET AL NUE NJ	RICHARD & TINA SACK/SALLENGER & S H BLDG SUITE 8 DWAY NY	NJ	IN	ALFRED Berg, Mackler Lantic Avenue C City NJ	& FOSS AMERICAS NY	TT, ROBERT E. RTON ALBERT BROADWAY YORK NY	, DOLLY GREENFIELD/STEINBERG & IBERTY PLACE SUITE 2880 MARKET STREET DELPHIA PA 1910	1
		08401	-44	3401	CK 279	302	183				ERSH	
		z	Z	Z	z	Z	Z	N	2			

REPORT: RPT7100 Run Date: 06/24/92	TRUNP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES		09
		TIME: 15:49:00	0
	CCLAIN ANOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN		
o/ 191 3/27/92 X	1,870.20 SHEPPERSON,JR., WILLIAM T. N 1110 N. Ohio Ave. Atlantic city NJ 08401		
115 192 4/02/92 U	25,000.00 SHERTEL, FRANCES XED KOZMAR 213 E. VERONA AVENUE PLEASANTVILLE NJ		
248 191 4/09/92 U	REET NJ		
475 191 4/20/92 U	IG MACKLER AVENUE NJ		
144 191 4/02/92 U	1,200,000.00 SIGGIA, JOSEPHINE & NATALE N ZLOUIS M. REAL 1424 SHEEPSHEAD BAY ROAD BROOKLYN NY 11235		
408 191 4/20/92 U	118,462.20 SIGMA GAME INC N HOVPARK SUITE B-08 65 FIRE ROAD ABSECON NJ 08201		
550 191 4/21/92 U	118,462.20 SIGNA GAME INC N HOVPARK SUITE B-08 65 FIRE ROAD ABSECON NJ 08201		
463 191 4/20/92 U	6,493.95 SILLS-BECK-CUMMINS-RADIN N ONE RIVERFRONT PLAZA NEWARK NJ 07102		
156 191 4/02/92 U	IER MLEY AVENUE		
101 191 3/30/92 U			

99 191 3/27/92 U	473 191 4/20/92 U	472 191 4/20/92 U	194 191 4/06/92 P	449 191 4/20/92 U	74 191 3/27/92 P	317 191 4/13/92 U	316 191 4/13/92 U	464 191 4/20/92 U	227 191 4/10/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED C	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
500,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	2,796.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,000.00	CLAIN AMOUNT	4
SMITH, LUCY F. ZS.D. ROTHBERT/SHERMAN, SILVER FAIRWAY CORP. CENTER/SUITE 311 4300 HADDONFIELD ROAD PENNSAUKEN NJ 08109	SMITH, JOHN XGOLDENBERG, AVENUE 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	SLEDDEN, MELANIE L. % Coldenberg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City NJ	SLATER, ESTELLE REVERE HOUSE #95 SHERRY LAKE APARTMENTS CONSOHOCKEN PA	SISCO, ROLAND & EDNA Z DAVID K. LONG, ESQ 2419 SHEPARD CIRCLE NORTHFIELD NJ	SINGLETON, ROBERT J. 245 UPLAND AVE ABSECON HIGHLANDS NJ	SIMPSON, ERNESTINE XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	SIMPSON, ATHERLEY X JAMES JACKSON Suite 711 1 S. New York Avenue Atlantic City NJ 0	SIMPLEX TIME RECORDS CO. 525 FELLOWSHIP ROAD SUITE 300 MOUNT LAUREL NJ 0	SIMONS, JAMES & BOBBIE ZMARK PFEFFER Goldenberg, Mackler 1030 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City NJ 01	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
N SILVERSTEIN ITE 311 08109	N 08401	N 08401	N 19428	N 08225	N 08201	N 08401	N 08401	N 08054	N 08401	SURVIVING	TERES CLAINS THROUGH 92-11193
										OBJECTED WI	

PAGE: 49 TIME: 15:49:00

ME: 15:49	TIME:		SSOCIATES	P'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS	TRUMP'S C REGIS		REPORT: RPT7100	R
ii.		Z		z	MACK, JOHN RY F. COLLIN INS & EYLAN LLEN STREET RIVER	0.00 STEL Xhen 22 A Toms	454 191 4/20/92 U	
		Z	08221	ſN	STEELMAN, JOAN A. 301 STEVEN DRIVE Linwood	0.00 STE 301 Lin	-	
		N	38152	ITCOVE TN	STANDARD, ANN 3452 MORNING LIGHTCOVE MEMPHIS TI	2,600.00 ST 34: Met	431 191 4/20/92 U	
		Z	08203	IJ	SPRATT, MILDRED 4 EXPLORER RD BRIGANTINE	0.00 SP 4 BR	45 191 3/27/92 P	
		4	N 08203	NJ	SPRATT, JAMESS A. 4 Explorer RD Brigantine	0.00 S 4 Bi	46 191 3/27/92 P	
			/16/90 N 92067	U/A 8 TRUST CA	SPOEHR, THOMAS TR FBO SPOEHR FAMILY PO BOX 9777 RANCHO SANTA FE	91,736.00 ; H	225 191 4/07/92 S	-
			08608 N	J N	SOUDERS, MARY ZSEYMOUR D. KAPLAN JOSEPH D. KAPLAN & SOJ 150 EAST STATE STREET TRENTON	75,000.00	41 191 3/27/92 U	
			08360 N	RD NJ	SOMERVILLE, HOWARD Xeli Kuhnerich 717 Elmer Street Vineland	95,000.00	364 191 4/16/92 U	
			08005 N	Ŋ	SMUTTS, JOSEPH E. 106 FIR LANE Barnegat	0.00	64 191 3/27/92 p	
			N 8203	N. NJ	SHITH, WILLIAM 4 Explorer RD Brigantine	0.00	79 191 3/27/92 p	
		SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIN OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	ADDRESS SH *	NAME & ADD	CLAIMANT NAME &	CLAIM AMOUNT	DIV FILED C	
50 15:49:00	PAGE: TIME:		ASSOCIATES CLAINS Through 92-11193	S CASTLE A Gister of 92-11191	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92		REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92	

	V		A 52040	IA	TAUKE, BERNARD H. 517 3RD AVENE SE MOYERSVILLE	10,000.00	S 10	4/06/92	191	196	
	z		08094	IJ	TALARICO, GATON J. 105 PALMER COURT WILLIAMSTOWN	0.00	סי	4/02/92	191	124	
	Z		08009	ſN	TAB SHREDDING INC COOPER ROAD BOX 47 RD #13 BERLIN	295.75	G	3/27/92 U	191	19	
	z		4NN R 90274	MARYANN R U CA 9027	SWANSON, ROBERT A & M 4235 ROUSSEAU LANE PALOS VERDES PENNISU	0.00	01	3/27/92 S	193	59	
		z	08244	IJ	SUKALA, LISA M. 1708 HARBOUR LANE SOMERS POINT	0.00	Ū	3/27/92 P	191	50	
		z	05855	VT	SUGARMAN PO BOX 685 NEMPORT	1,654.20		4/06/92 U	191	212	
		N	08401	NJ O	STUHLMAN, TERESA XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00		4/13/92 U	191 4	320	
		z	08401	30 FN	STUHLMAN, ROBERT K. XJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY	0.00		4/13/92 U	191 4	319 1	
		Z	401 711	MINOR N NUITE 711 J 08401	STUHLMAN, CHRISTOPHER, MINOR MOTHER TERESA SCHULMAN JAMES JACKSON 1 S. NEW YORK AVENEU-SUITE 711 ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401	0.00 S		4/13/92 U		318 191	
		Z		93878	STUART BILLIG & RACHEL BILLIG JT TEN 28 BRAND STREET JERUSALEN ISRAEL	0.00 ST 28 JE IS		4/16/92 S		354 191	
	SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SH * S	5	DRESS	CLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS		CLAIM AMOUNT	FILED C -		CLAIM DIV	
TIME:		1193	IATES MS UGH 92-1'	ASSOCIA CLAIMS THROUG	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193			2	RPT7100 06/24/92	REPORT: RF RUN DATE: 00	RE
		ł	53	08753	TOMS RIVER NJ			1			

51 15:49:00

* *

RUN DATE: 06/24/92			
	CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11103 CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11103	PAGE: TIME:	52 15:49:00
CLAIM DIV FILED C	26-11193		
442 191 4/20/92 U	SURVIVING DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE		
	COMPANY N		
555 191 4/21/92 U	25,000.00 TOMASINO, ANNETTE 308 Poll Place N		
556 191 4/21/go m	EDISON NJ 08817		
219 191 4/06/92 U			
	0.00 TORRES, GREGORY N XMCALLISTER-WESTMORELAND BAYPORT ONE YACHT CLUB DRIVE		
566 191 4/20/92 U			
	CALDWELL NJ 07006		
369 191 4/16/92 U	VERINA & PHILI NUGENT		
	LUM, HOENS, ET AL 103 EISENHOWER PARKWAY ROSELAND NJ 07068		
432 191 4/20/92 U	0.00 TRAPANI, SEVERINA & PHILLIP N XCHRISTINE NUGENT LUM, HOENS, ET AL		
	103 EISENHOWER PARKWAY ROSELAND NJ 07068		
94 191 3/27/92 U	771.86 TRAULSEN AND CO THE		
412 191 4/20/00 11			
0 26/02/4 121 21	0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. 721 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022		
413 192 4/20/92 U	IP, DONALD J. Fifth Avenue		

471 191 4/20/92 U 9 191 3/27/92 U	414 191 4/20/92 U	- 538 193 4/20/92 V 419 191 4/20/92 V	415 193 4/20/92 U	172 191 4/03/92 S	540 192 4/20/92 U	539 191 4/20/92 U	531 193 4/20/92 U	530 191 4/20/92 U	421 192 4/20/92 U	CLAIM DIV FILED CCL	REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92
0.00 TUMMARELLO, JAMES N ZGOLDENBERG, MACKLER 1030 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401 6,483.33 TUSUSIAN, RICHARD C. N 148 FRANKLIN AVENUE HASBROUCK HEIGHTS NJ 07064	NJ 08401 HOTEL & N RIGANTINE BLVD. NJ 08401	0.00 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES N BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE. ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08401 0.00 TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC N HURON AVENUE & BRIGANTINE BLVD	0.00 TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES N Brigantine blyd & Huron Ave. Atlantic city NJ 08401	3,500,000.00 TRUMP, FRED N 2611 WEST 2ND STREET BROOKLYN NY 11223	0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE New York NY 10022	0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022	0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE New York NY 10022	0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK NY 10022	0.00 TRUMP, DONALD J. N 721 FIFTH AVENUE New York NY 10022	SURVIVING DATE STATE SURVIVING DATE SURVIVING DATE SURVIVING DATE SURVIVING DATE SURVIVING DATE SURVIVING DATE	

PAGE: 53 TIME: 15:49:00

96 191 3/27/92 U	104 191 3/27/92 U	80 191 3/27/92 P	256 191 4/10/92 U	152 191 4/02/92 U	151 191 4/02/92 U	465 191 4/20/92 s	150 191 4/02/92 U	570 191 4/06/92 s	CLAIN DIV FILED C	RUN DATE: 06/24/92
597.65 V] 56	0.00 V 5.	0.00 V 2 Bi	50,000.00	500,000.00	50,000.00	5 7,116.00	500,000.00	0.00	CLAIN ANOUNT	
VITAL RECORDS, INC. 563 New Center Road P.O. Box 688 Flagtown	VITAL RECORDS INC 563 New Center Road P.O. Box 688 Flagtown	VISALLI, JOAN 234 40TH ST. Brigantine	VESIA & MICHAEL & ARLENE XDARA A. QUATTRONE/MCALLISTER, BAY ONE YACHT CLUB DRIVE WEST ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08232	VENETIAN, CAROLYN & ZSTEPHEN B. KAHN WEINSTEIN & KAHN 150 BROADWAY NEW YORK	VENETIAN, CAROLYN & XSTEPHEN B. KAHN WEINSTEIN & KAHN 150 BROADWAY NEW YORK	VELLEKOOP, LINDA J. RD 3, BOX 354 OLD AMMELL RD NESHANIC	VASSOS, GLADYS XSTEPHEN B. KAHN Meinstein & Kahn 150 Broadway New York	VAN RIET, LIEVEN J. 1901 San Jacinto Houston	CLAINANT NAME	TRUMP'S C. Regis: Case Numbers 92-
	NJ 08821	NJ 08203	ARLENE E/MCALLISTER, ETAL / NJ 08232	ROBERT NY 10038	ROBERT NY 10038	NJ 08853-03 <i>6</i> 4	NY 10038	TX 77002-8219	& ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of Claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193
N	Z	Z	X	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	SURVIVING SH * CLAIM	11193
									DATE DATE Objected withdrawn	
										PAGE: TIME:
										54 15:49:00

	z	D. INC 07080	WATER CO ON AVE. NJ	WATCHUNG SPRING WATER CO. 3480 SOUTH CLINTON AVE. SOUTH PLAINFIELD NJ	2,650.11	4/20/92 U		456 192
	z	91401	RUSTEE Y TRUST EET CA	WANGER, SIDNEY TRUSTEE FBO WANGER FAMILY TRUST 12945 OXNARD STREET VAN NUYS CA	60,000.00	4/02/92 S		127 193
	Z	07601	1, ESQ. Nj	WAHEED, RUSSELL XKENNETH P. TRAUM, POLEY & TRAUM 235 MOORE STREET HACKENSACK	150,000.00	4/20/92 U	191 4	406 1
	z	07601	JM, ESQ. NJ	WAHEED, NAJLA X KENNETH P. TRAUM, Poley & TRAUM 235 Moore Street Hackensack	150,000.00	4/20/92 U	191 -	418
	Z	08203	IJ	WAGNER, ROGER P. 93 LAGOON BLVD BRIGANTINE	500,777.00	4/14/92 S	191	331
	N	, INC Ave 08401	FUNDING 14 HURON NJ	WAGNER, ROGER X TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, I BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08	0.00	4/20/92 U	191	537
	z	, INC Ave 08401	FUNDING HURON NJ	WAGNER, ROGER X TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, I BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 08	0.00	4/20/92 U	193	536
	z	, INC AVE 08401	FUNDING, I Huron Ave NJ 08	WAGNER, ROGER X TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC BRIGANTINE BLVD & HURON AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ 0840	0.00	4/20/92 U	192	416
	z	14813	NY	VROMAN, RITA RD 1 BOX 57 BELMONT	10,350.83	4/14/92 S	191	339
	z	08818	Ŋ	VON SEYDEWITZ, FRED XSTANFORD F. JUMAN Juman & Juman P. O. Box 992 Edison	50,000.00	3/27/92 U	191	
SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SH *	ADDRESS	80	CLAIMANT NAME	CLAIN AMOUNT	C		
	'ES 92-1119	ASSOCIAT CLAIMS THROUGH	IP'S CASTLE / REGISTER OF IRS 92-11191	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193		100'' 100''	RPT7100 06/24/92	REPORT: RUN DATE:

NIIMF.RIC INS.

10 K - 01

PAGE: 55 TIME: 15:49:00

		Z		WILSON, EVA	0.00 WII	4/06/92 U	220 191
		z	08401	WILLIAMS, UTAH XMIKSIS & BROMLEY SUITE 647 1125 ATLANTIC AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00 WI 2m Su 11: Ath	1 4/09/92 U	245 191
		Z	J 08401	WILLIAMS, CHARLES ZJAMES JACKSON SUITE 711 1 S. NEW YORK AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00 W X 1 At	321 191 4/13/92 U	
		Z	J 08401	WILLIAMS, ANNA 1915-B BEACH AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	0.00	469 191 4/20/92 U	*
,		z	N ROAD J 08330	WILKINSON, FRANK D. RD 1 BOX 509F ZION MAYS LANDING NJ	0.00	21 191 3/27/92 P	
		z	J 08232	WIGGINS, EDWARD 225 B RIDGEMOOD AVE Pleasantville NJ	0.00	56 191 3/27/92 p	
		N	J 08401	WHITE, EVELYN 1149 n. Michigan Atlantic city nj	0.00	89 192 3/27/92 p	
		Z	ICES J 08221	WESTERN TEMPORARY SERVICES 601 NEW ROAD LINWOOD NJ 0	776.23	945 TYZ 4/21/92 U	
		z	NJ 07728				
		:	n 1	WEINSTEIN, FLORENCE &	100,000.00	210 191 4/06/92 p	
		z	NJ 08401	WEIKEL, ELIZABETH T. 117 S Bartram Ave Atlantic City	2,496.00	PHU 191 4/02/92 P	
	SURVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	SH * SUR	ADDRESS	HAU MAU	CLAIM AMOUNT 0.00	•	
PAGE: TIME: 15:49:00		S 92-11193	LE ASSOCIATES OF CLAINS 191 THROUGH 9	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193		REPORT: RPT7100 RUN DATE: 06/24/92	REP

Z	08330	IJ	YEH, KUNG H. 109 CINDY DRIVE SCULLVILLE	0.00	3/27/92 P	70 191 3	
Z	L YEE 95825	& RACHEL MAY CA	YEE, THOMAS LEE & 1 2009 WOODSTOCK WAY SACRAMENTO	0.00	3/27/92 S	84 191	
Z	90048	INC. BLVD. CA	YATES-SILVERMAN, 6330 SAN VICENTE SUITE 200 LOS ANGELES	1,713.46	4/06/92 U	211 191	
Z	UE 08401	TIC AVENUE	YAEGER, GEORGE A. Xmaurice Cole 1000 block atlantic Atlantic City	250,000.00	4/02/92 U	110 191	
z	08401	T AL Nj	WRIGLEY, WILLIAM ZALAN J. COHEN SILLS, CUMMIS, ET 17 GORDONS ALLEY ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/16/92 U	370 191	
2	08401	T AL NJ	WRIGLEY, WILLIAM ZALAN J. COHEN SILLS, CUNMIS, ET / 17 GORDONS ALLEY ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	4/15/92 U	346 191	
, ,	08401	, ESQ. ENUE NJ	WRIGHT, ROBERT X ROGER S. CLAUS, ESI 1200 ATLANTIC AVENUE SUITE 200 ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	I 4/09/92 U	247 191	
Ν	07081	NJ	WOLPER, STEPHEN W XJOEL I. RACHMEAL 99 MORRIS AVENUE SPRINGFIELD	0.00	1 3/27/92 U	95 191	
Ν	11234	ID EVELYN I IREET NY	WOLFSON, DAVID AND EVELYN WOLFSON JT TEN 1084 EAST 52ND STREET BROOKLYN NY	0.00	1 4/09/92 S	241 191	
Z	08902	ſN	WILTON, JOHN Xedward P. Shamy 1950 Route 127 North Brunswick	250,000.00	1 4/06/92 U	209 191	
SURVIVING DATE DAIL SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAMN	ADDRESS	20	CLAIMANT NAME	CLAIN AMOUNT	V FILED C	CLAIM DIV	
i	SOCIATES LAIMS HROUGH 92	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS UMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 9	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES Register of claims Case Numbers 92-11191 Through 92-11193		RPT7100 06/24/92	REPORT: R Run date: 0	
ł	08401	LN 201	ATLANTIC CITY	0.00	5106/92 U	161 022	

PAGE: 57 TIME: 15:49:00

560 191 4/23/92 U	49 191 3/27/92 U	342 191 4/14/92 s	149 191 4/02/92 p	CLAIN DIV FILED C	REPORT: RPT7100 Run Date: 06/24/92
0.00 ZIGLER, C 5571 High Millville	0.00 ZEIGLER, FAYE 107 Hancock P North Wales	500.00 YU, CHEN N. 625 S MAIN Engelwood	0.00 YOUNG, 1084 M/ Union	FILED CCLAIM AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SH	CASI
ZIGLER, CHARLIE 5571 HIGH RIDGE ROAD MILLVILLE NJ 08332	ZEIGLER, FAYE 107 Hancock Place North Wales pa 19454	YU, CHEN N. 625 S MAIN STREET ENGELWOOD OH 45322	YOUNG, ARLYN G. 1084 Mayfair Rd Union NJ 07083	LAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS	TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193
Z	z	z	z	*	res { 92-11193
				URVIVING DATE DATE CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN	
					PAGE: TIME:
					58 15:49:00

NON	
UNIE:	
26/24/92	
26	5

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES REGISTER OF CLAIMS CASE NUMBERS 92-11191 THROUGH 92-11193

FTLEN C 2 SURVIVING DATE DATE SH * CLAIM OBJECTED WITHDRAWN

CLAIM DIV FILED	CCLAIN AMOUNT	CLAIMANT	FILED CCLAIN AMOUNTCLAIMANT NAME & ADDRESS SI
NOI	NON-SECURITY HOLDER	SECURITY HOLDER	TOTAL
NUMBER OF CLAIMS: NUMBER UNLIQUIDATED: CLAIM AMOUNT:	583 281 411,358,452.06	0.00	583 281 411,358,452.06
NUMBER ALLOWED: ALLOWED AMOUNT:	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OBJECTED OBJECTED AMOUNT	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER WITHDRAWN: WITHDRAWN AMOUNT:	0.00	0.00	0.00

PAGE: TIME:

U.S. SANKRUPTOY COURT FILED CANDEN, NJ

JUL 13 9 46 1.H 'SZ

JANES J. W. LI NO!! BY: Att DEFIJES WEPK

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE Kip's Castle 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000 Co-Counsel to Debtors

By: /s/ Charles A. Stanziale Charles A. Stanziale (CAS-1227)

UNIT	ED	STATES	BAN	KRU	PTCY	COURT
FOR	THE	DISTRI	[CT]	ÓF	NEW	JERSEY

		-x			
In re TRUMP'S CASTLE AS	SOCIATES	:	Case Nos.	92_11101	(المتل)
et al.,	SUCIAILS,	:	Case NOS.	92-11191 92-11192 92-11193	(JW)
	Debtors.	: -X	(Chapter	11)	

NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER APPLICATIONS FOR FINAL COMPENSATION AND/OR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on the 12th day of August, 1992 in Courtroom 1 of the United States Bankruptcy Court, 15 North 7th Street, Camden, New Jersey 08102 at 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon of that day, or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard, a hearing will be held before the Honorable Judith Wizmur, United States Bankruptcy Judge, to consider applications for allowance of final compensation and/or reimbursement of expenses of those persons set forth below:

Applicant Nature of Representation	Amount of Request	
WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER Co-Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses: Fee Enhancement:	\$183,928.00 36,845.02 65,000.00
SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE Co-Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses: Fee Enhancement:	46,280.75 3,571.38 46,147.87
AKIN, GUMP, HAUER & FELD Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses:	50,000.00* 5,000.00*
BLANK, ROME, COMISKY & McCAULEY Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses:	5,890.50 205.61
COOPER, PERSKIE, APRIL, NIEDELMAN, WAGENHEIM & LEVENSON Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses:	7,255.50 847.89
LEVINE, STALLER, SKLAR, CHAN & BRODSKY Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses:	127,130.00 3,938.36
RIBIS GRAHAM & CURTIN Special Counsel to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses:	26,546.00 2,709.09
ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO. Accountants to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses:	66,020.00 467.00
AFFILIATED REALTY SERVICES Appraisers to Trump's Castle Associates, <u>et al.</u>	Fees: Expenses:	34,425.00 Included in fees

 Estimated -- actual amounts requested will be available upon receipt of fee application.

Applicant <u>Nature of Representation</u>	Amount of Request	
Counsel to TC/GP, Inc.	Fees: Expenses:	\$ 58,814.50 4,168.61
SILLS CUMMIS ZUCKERMAN RADIN TISHMAN EPSTEIN & GROSS	Fees: Expenses:	31,370.60 1,788.42
Counsel to TC/GP, Inc.		
LOWENSTEIN, SANDER, KOHL, FISHER & BOYLAN Counsel to TC/GP, Inc.	Fees: Expenses:	13,692.50 816.00
SCULLY BROTHERS & FOSS Financial Advisors to the Unofficial Steering Committee	Fees: Expenses:	850,000.00 2,576.74

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that each of the applications for interim or final allowance of compensation and/or reimbursement of expenses, together with all exhibits thereto, have been filed with, and may be examined and inspected in the office of the Bankruptcy Clerk, Third Floor, United States Bankruptcy Court, 15 North 7th Street, Camden, New Jersey, 08102, by interested parties during regular Court hours.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that objections, if any, to any of said applications must be made in writing, must state with particularity the grounds for the objections and must be filed with the Bankruptcy Court, together with proof of service therof, and served upon: (a) Willkie Farr & Gallagher, One Citicorp

-3-

In re		-
Trump's Castle	Associates, et al.,	Case Nos. 92-11191 (JW 92-11192 (JW 92-11193 (JW
	Debtors	(Chapter FILED MAY DA
	AFFIDAVIT OF BALLOT	AGENT U MAY 0 4 1992

- 1. MacKenzie Partners, Inc., is acting as the exclusive Ballot Agent for Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. (the "Company") and Trump's Castle Associates (together with the Company, the "Solicitors") in connection with their solicitation of acceptances of a plan or reorganization of the Solicitors and a related entity, pursuant to a plan of reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "Plan"), as described in a Prospectus and Solicitation of Plan Acceptances, dated January 23, 1992, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Prospectus").
- 2. As of 4:00 p.m. E.S.T. on April 17, 1992, the Ballot Agent had received Ballots and Master Ballots representing the votes of \$252,558,674.7 principal and/or accreted amount (inclusive of accrued interest thereon through January 22, 1992) of the Company's 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, due 1999 (collectively, the "Bonds").
- 3. The Ballots and Master Ballots received as of the date and time specified in paragraph 2 indicate that:

The holders of \$194,559,745.3 principal and/or accreted amount of Bonds (inclusive of accrued interest thereon through January 22, 1992) voted to accept the Plan. The holders of \$57,998,929.4 principal and/or accreted amount of Bonds (inclusive of accrued interest thereon through January 22, 1992) voted to reject the Plan.

4. The Ballots and Master Ballots received as of the date and time specified in paragraph 2 indicate that of the 676 Beneficial Owners voting with respect to the Plan:

551 voted to Accept the Plan, and

125 voted to Reject the Plan.

5. The Ballots and Master Ballots received as of the date and time specified in paragraph 2 indicate that of the 163 Record Owners voting with respect to the Plan:

144 voted to Accept the Plan, and

- 19 voted to Reject the Plan.
- 6. The above vote tallies are subject to the rights of the holders of the Bonds to revoke their votes, as described in the Prospectus.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set his hand this 28th day of April 1992.

MACKENZIE PARTNERS, INC.

Daniel H. Burch President

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1992 Notary Public MARY S.

Notary Public, Stats of New You No. 30-4776638 Qualified in Nassau County Comparison Expires October 31, 1992

1 UNITED ST 2 3	ATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
8 9 10 TRANSCRIPT OF HE BEFORE THE H	ET AL : Camden, New Jersey August 12, 1992 ARING ON FEE APPLICATIONS ONORABLE JUDITH WIZMUR tes Bankruptcy Judge
11 APPEARANCES:	vankrubtcy Judge
For the Debtors: For Fidelity Capital and Income Fund:	Willkie, Farr and Gallagher BY: MICHAEL W. HILE, ESQUIRE One Citicoro Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022 Schwartz, Tobia and Stanziale BY: CHARLES STANZIALE, ESQUIRE 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042 Sills, Cummis, Zuckerman, Radin, Tischman, Eostein and Gross BY: JACK ZACK, ESQUIRE Cne Riverfront Plaza Newark, New Jersey
115 Trenton,	ectronic sound recording; nscription service. TRANSCRIBERS, INC. Youngs Road New Jersey 08619 1 FAX NO. 587-3599

1	THE COURT: Yes, please. I start with a					
2	question may I have your appearance, please?					
3	MR. FOSS: Oh, yes, excuse me. My name is Warren Foss					
4	Warren M. Foss. I'm a partner in Scully Brothers and Foss					
5	in New York.					
6	THE COURT: All right.					
7	MR. FOSS: They're financial advisors to the					
8	unofficial steering committee.					
9	THE COURT: Has there been as there was with Ropes					
10	and Grey, and as there was, I believe, with Lowenstein Sandler,					
11	had there been a motion by the debtor to assume the contractual					
12	arrangement that was apparently entered into between the debtor					
13	and Scully Brothers and Foss? Do we have where are we on					
14	this?					
15	MR. HILE: Your Honor, theirs is a slightly different					
16	arrangement. It is compensation to the bondholder committee,					
17	sort of a 506					
18	THE COURT: It's couched, I think, in terms of 503,					
19	but I'm not sure no, it's not even couched in terms of 503.					
20	MR. HILE: Your Honor, if an arrangement whereby a	s				
21	representatives of the secured body, these are charges which					
22	would become part of their claim, per se, which we agreed to					
	pay upon review of reasonableness by your Honor and as part of					
23		•				
24	the plan of reorganization.					
25	THE COURT: Is there a specific provision in the plan	ı				

regarding this payment?

1

2

З

4

5

6

7

MR. HILE: It is in the amount of the allowance --

MR. FOSS: It's fully disclosed in the plan.

MR. HILE: Yeah, it's disclosed that their fees will be paid throughout the disclosure. I'm trying -- it would come up in the bondholder distribution, I believe, or their representatives are to be compensated.

8 THE COURT: I would very much appreciate, and it may not be this moment, if you don't have the reference, but I 9 would like to see the reference either in the disclosure 10 statement or the plan, or both, because I'm -- that's one 11 If there is -- if the approach is a 506(b) approach 12 aspect. from the standpoint that these types of fees are a part of the 13 transactional documents, the arrangements between the members 14 of the steering committee, the bondholders and the bonds in 15 their former status and the debtor that might provide 16 sufficient basis for this fee. 17

What puzzled me when I reviewed this is where is the 18 conceptual basis for tying this in? Where do we have the 19 authority? It's not enough to say that the debtor agreed to 20 pay it pre-petition, we don't have addressed what authority 21 there would be, what basis would there be post-petition for 22 authorizing this payment, and that's what we need. You're 23 looking puzzled, Mr. Foss, but counsel is shaking his head in 24 the affirmative, you'll be happy to know. 25

¹ So, that it looks like he's prepared to address, ² perhaps by subsequent written submission, these questions.

3

24

25

MR. HILE: I can briefly address it here, your Honor. The concept is 506(b). It's an assessment for the secured claim of fees of representation fees, costs, et cetera for defending and collecting their claim. And that's why there was not a special retention issue, because they are not actually retained by the debtors.

⁹ But the 506(b) analysis would subject their fees to
¹⁰ the reasonableness determination of your Honor. And that is
¹¹ the basis upon which they're being presented. They are
¹² disclosed in the disclosure statement. I do know that. I can
¹³ supplement you with the particular references, but I don't have
¹⁴ that available at this time.

THE COURT: I would appreciating a flushing out of the 16 506(b) underpinnings, as well. And simply the particular page 17 appended that I might find that referenced to would be fine.

¹⁸ On the question of reasonableness, there is -- let me ¹⁹ understand the broader picture here. What's sought is ²⁰ compensation for the period between the filing date and a ²¹ confirmation. Let me understand since this retention dated ²² back to May 22nd, 1991, what was the specific arrangement going ²³ forward from that date? What kind of compensation was paid?

MR. FOSS: We were paid a fee of \$50,000 per month from, I believe it was, May 22nd, and it went -- the last fee

1 we were paid was -- was in February, I believe -- it was 2 on -- roughly February the 23rd, or 22nd, or something like 3 that.

4 The subsequent monthly fees were due on or about the 22nd or 23rd of each month, of course, the debtor filed, I 5 believe it was on March 6th. So, we did not collect either of 6 those two fees, the \$50,000 fees. 7

8 I think technically, under the engagement letter, we were entitled, I believe, to bill into May, since it went into May before the transaction was consummated but, in fact, we did not for that period in time.

9

10

11

15

16

17

12 I also called to your attention that our first involvement with the steering committee began back in November 13 of 1990, and we had substantial effort in November, December, 14 January, and even on prior to our formal engagement on behalf of the steering committee, that was uncompensated time that we spent on the transaction.

THE COURT: Yes, I did read about that, and that 18 predated the written arrangement otherwise. 19

How can I understand the additional -- the 20 augmentation, the additional fee requested that apparently ha 21 been approved by the steering committee as the appropriate 22 maximum opportunity of the applicant to be compensated from t 23 debtor in the amount of \$750,000? Let me understand what --24 and there is substantial narrative offered that I have review 25

¹ detailing what was accomplished. How do I judge the ² reasonableness of the amount of the fee? What do I know ³ about -- now, we have the \$50,000 monthly fee that was paid ⁴ pre-petition, and that is requested here to be continued for ⁵ March and April.

⁶ But this additional fee -- there was a range, after ⁷ all, in the agreement letter if we have a basis to carry that ⁸ agreement to bind the debtor to it. What should I look to?

9 Sure. We had, as we were first selected by MR. FOSS: 10 the steering committee -- the informal steering committee back in, I believe it was November of 1990, as a matter of fact, we 11 12 had substantial discussion about the appropriate compensations 13 arrangements for a transaction, and it was felt that monthly 14 arrangements are very common, and I think transactions of this 15 nature was in order, as well as a fee -- success fee, a completion fee, as you call it on the transaction. 16 There was 17 discussion that the steering committee preferred to be able to make a judgment as to what was the appropriate compensation for 18 the success of the transaction, and we negotiated an 19 arrangement that was on the low side, 250, as disclosed in the 20 documents, and at the high side, \$750,000 for them to make 21 their decision. They were the ones who chose what the 22 appropriate number was in those circumstances. 23

We -- we went into the transaction, I think, billing a lower than normal monthly fee, and I think the steering

1 committee, as they selected us, understood that that was the 2 case. It would not have been uncommon at the time that 75,000 3 or 100, or 125,000 would have been comparable types of fees and 4 similar size bankruptcies with reasonable complexities like this one, and things of that sort. 5

6 So, I think they understood that the monthly fee that 7 we were charging was, in fact, towards the lower end of a range 8 as they were familiar, these are all very substantial bondholders, they have a number of troubled credits and 9 10 portfolios, they're familiar with those types of matters.

11 I think that as we went through the transaction, I believe there was a significant amount of value created for the 12 13 bondholders. For example, the Trump organization wished to try to reach an agreement in December of 1990 prior to the payment 14 of the interest on the bonds due in December of 1990 with the 15 bondholders that they would not demand that payment, and would 16 stand still for a period of time to negotiate a transaction.

17

We negotiated with the Trump organization, did not 18 feel that we were making adequate progress at that time, and I 19 think were successful in seeing that the entire payment in 20 December of 1990 was, in fact, made to the bondholders at full 21 face amount, not at any discount to that number. 22

To put that in perspective, that was approximately \$20 23 million in cash at that time, which the Trump organization 24 preferred not to pay, and had it, in fact, gone ahead, it would 25

42

¹ have been haircut in terms of what the claim amount would have ² been, and a fairly substantial haircut.

3 I think also the -- when you look at the disaster scenario here, not only was Atlantic City under very deep -- in 4 deep problems at the time, the Taj had opened, of course, 5 6 earlier that year, we had a recession going on, the junk bond 7 market, which was the traditional way the casinos, in fact, financed themselves, was severely disrupted. So, alternate 8 9 buyers who were coming in would rely upon financing would find, 10 in fact, that there'd be a very -- it would be a very unpleasant environment to try to finance a transaction to 11 purchase this. 12

I think the bondholders realized -- the steering committee realized that our efforts in this behalf were going to be my word, not theirs, heroic, to deal with not only the problems of the Castle, but also the complexities in the market at that time in Atlantic City and in the financial markets.

I think as we contemplated the transaction, we 18 realized that it was more than a financial negotiation, that it 19 would also result in some significant restructuring of how, in 20 fact, the Castle was to be run, to be governed. And the 21 governance arrangements, of course, that you've seen in the 22 plan, the plan you've approved, are extraordinarily complex, 23 and they're, of course, supervised by board of directors of 24 very competent people. It was our task to, in fact, put those 25

people in place.

1

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

2 The -- I think as we go through the process, and as we know they did, and by the way, Mr. Nutt, from Ropes and Grey, 3 who's here, I think, was involved in the process, if I'm not 4 mistaken, when, in fact, they made their selection as to what 5 the fee would be, and what the considerations were. I think 6 they judged that going into the transaction, we should get a success fee, they should make a judgment on it, and after they evaluated our work, and all the other factors that went into it, that we should be paid at the top end of that range.

We looked at several comparables. In the case of the Taj and in Resorts, I believe, were two of the examples, the compensation paid was substantially higher than what, in fact, our compensation would be on this transaction. I believe the appropriate number would be less than one-half of one percent, it would be our compensation from the -- just considering the bonds that were -- the amortized value of the bonds and the par value of the bonds, that was outstanding at the time of our engagement in May.

And I think, in addition to that, not only were those bonds restructured, but of course, there was a substantial amount of additional debt held by Midlantic and some, in fact, held by Mr. Trump himself, which is also restructured in the transaction.

THE COURT: What -- does the firm normally undertake

44

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY CAMDEN DIVISION

		X		
In re TRUMP'S	CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al.,		Chapter Case Nos.	11 92-11191 92-11192 92-11193
	Debtors.	:		
		x		

APPLICATION OF SCULLY BROTHERS & FOSS, FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE STEERING COMMITTEE OF HOLDERS OF 13³/₄% FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, SERIES A-1, DUE 1997, AND 7% FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, SERIES A-2, DUE 1999, OF TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC., FOR FINAL ALLOWANCE OF COMPENSATION FOR THE PERIOD MARCH 9, 1992 THROUGH MAY 29, 1992 AND REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES Hearing ret 8/12/92 at .

TO: THE HONORABLE JUDITH WIZMER, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

COMES NOW Scully Brothers & Foss ("SB&F"), financial advisor to the steering committee (the "Committee") of holders of 13³/₄% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, Due 1997, and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, Due 1999 (the "Old Bonds") of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. ("Funding"), and hereby files this Application for Final Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses (this "Application") in connection with its retention as financial advisor by the Committee. In support of this Application, SB&F respectfully represents as follows:

INTRODUCTION

63

ES

1. SB&F makes this Application pursuant to section 330(a) of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), Bankruptcy Rule 2016, the letter engaging SB&F as financial advisor to the Committee dated as of May 22, 1991, as amended as of October 1, 1991 (the "Fee Agreement"), and the letter of the Committee determining the amount of the final fee (the "Committee Letter") for final allowance and payment of compensation for SB&F's financial advisory services rendered to the Committee during the period March 9, 1992 through May 29, 1992, inclusive (the "Compensation Period") and reimbursement of expenses incurred by SB&F as set forth herein. SB&F seeks the following relief and an order of this Court granting final allowance and payment of:

- (a) base compensation for professional services rendered by SB&F, as financial advisor to the Committee, during the Compensation Period in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.00;
- (b) premium compensation in the amount of \$750,000.00 as set forth in Section 2(b) of the Fee Agreement and as determined unanimously by the members of the Committee as per the Committee Letter for SB&F's substantial contributions to these chapter 11 cases; and
- (c) reimbursement of the actual and necessary expenses incurred by SB&F in connection with the performance of such services in the aggregate amount of \$2,576.74.

A copy of the Fee Agreement is annexed hereto as Exhibit A. A copy of the Committee Letter is annexed hereto as Exhibit B. A detailed expense report is annexed hereto as Exhibit C.

BACKGROUND

2. The Committee, consisting of six institutional holders of the Old Bonds, was formed in November 1990. The Committee was initially formed due to concern of Old Bondholders regarding the financial condition of the Trump's Castle Casino Resort (the "Castle").

3. The original six members of the Committee were Baring America Asset Management Company, Massachusetts Financial Services Company, Merrill Lynch Asset Management, Inc., Pacholder Associates, Putnam Management Company, Inc., and Shearson Asset Management. Subsequently, two members of the Committee (Massachusetts Financial Services Company and Merrill Lynch Asset Management) resigned.

4. The Committee selected SB&F in December 1990 as financial advisor. At approximately that time, the Committee selected Ropes & Gray as its legal advisor and Lowenstein, Sandler, Kohl, Fisher & Boylan as its New Jersey counsel. Immediately upon its selection as financial advisor, SB&F commenced financial analysis and review of publicly available information about the Castle and various Trump entities and entered into numerous discussions with and among members of the Committee, bondholders who were not members of the Committee, the legal advisors to the Committee and the Debtors. This activity continued over approximately the

GR D:\DOCUMENT\LINDA\CASTLE.P0106/22/9210:34am - 3 -

following six months despite the absence of a fee or other agreement specifying the terms of SB&F's engagement.

6

5. The Committee formally retained SB&F as financial advisor pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Fee Agreement, dated as of May 22, 1991, which was subsequently amended as of October 1, 1991. The Fee Agreement contains no provision regarding compensation of SB&F for services provided by SB&F prior to May 22, 1991. At the time SB&F was engaged, the then five members of the Committee held approximately 33% of the principal and accreted value of the Old Bonds.

6. Since the beginning of 1990, cash generated from operations at the Castle has been insufficient to cover its fixed charges. As a result of the Castle's liquidity problems, Funding was able to meet the June 15, 1990 principal payment and the December 15, 1990 interest payment on the Old Bonds only after the contribution by Donald J. Trump of securities purchased on the open market in exchange for a note of the Castle and the purchase by Fred Trump of \$3.5 million of casino chips, respectively. Funding subsequently failed to make interest and ... principal payments in the aggregate amount of \$41,088,250 on the Old Bonds on June 15, 1991 and an interest payment of \$18,408,250 on December 15, 1991.

7. On March 9, 1992 (the "Filing Date"), Funding, Trump's Castle Associates and Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. (collectively, the "Debtors") each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey, Camden Division. The Debtors were authorized and continued to operate GR D:\DOCUMENT\LINDA\CASTLE.P0106/22/92 10:34am -4 - and manage their businesses and properties as debtors-inpossession with the protection of this Court pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

63

8. The Debtors' original capital structure included bank, bondholder and other debt, totaling approximately \$380 million, all of which was impaired.

9. On May 5, 1992, approximately eight weeks after the Filing Date, this Court entered an order confirming the Debtors' First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization (the "Plan"), bringing these cases to a successful conclusion in an exceedingly short time. The transactions contemplated by the Plan were effected on May 29, 1992 (the "Effective Date"). The swiftness and economy with which the Plan was confirmed was due largely to the significant efforts and extensive preparation taken prior to the filing by SB&F on behalf of the Committee.

SUMMARY OF SERVICES RENDERED BY SB&F

10. SB&F actively represented the members of the Committee and provided financial advisory services to the Committee from the time of its selection as financial advisor to the Committee in December 1990, through the date of its formal retention as of May 22, 1991, and subsequently through the consummation of these chapter 11 cases. SB&F's work for the Committee was directed by Warren M. Foss, Jr., General Partner of SB&F, who was involved with the project on a daily basis. Also contributing substantially to the SB&F team were Linda M. Rubinstein, Associate, and other SB&F professionals. SB&F in general, and Warren Foss in particular, contributed extensive experience, GB D:DOCUMENTLENDA/CASTLE-P0106/22/92 10:34am -5 - (a) Approximately \$323.1 million face value (including approximately \$35.5 million face value of bonds issued in lieu of cash interest) of 9.5% Mortgage Bonds, Series A, Due 1998 (the "New Bonds"); and

(b) Approximately 323,063 shares of stock of TC/GP, Inc. (stapled to the New Bonds) representing 100% of the ownership of TC/GP, Inc.

As a direct result of SB&F's contributions to these chapter 11 cases, holders of the Old Bonds now control 50% of the equity and voting interests in the Castle.

14. Specifically, TC/GP, Inc. accounts for 50% of the stockholder votes and 50% of the equity economic interest in the reorganized Castle. Additionally, TC/GP, Inc. stockholders have the right to elect three of seven members of the Board of Partner Representatives (the "TC/GP Directors") of the Castle. Donald J. Trump controls the other 50% of the votes and holds the other 50% of economic interest. Prior to the chapter 11 filings and the restructuring of the Castle, Donald J. Trump controlled the casino entirely. Post-consummation of the Plan, Donald J. Trump shares control with the former holders of Old Bonds, now holders of the New Bonds.

15. As a result of SB&F's negotiations and financial advisory services, strict corporate governance procedures were included in the indenture governing the New Bonds, the revised partnership agreement and the new corporate bylaws and charter. These corporate governance procedures established the actions that may be taken by management and the Board of Partner Representatives including, among other things, establishing operating and capital GR D:NDOCUMENTILINDAICASTLE.POI 06/22/92 10:34am - 17 - expenditure budgets, the incurrence of additional indebtedness, the appointment or removal of the chief executive, financial and operating officers and which actions must be approved by a majority of the TC/GP Directors, all following consummation of these chapter 11 cases. These procedures were designed to protect the New Bondholders' investment in the Debtors' business enterprise and were an integral and time consuming part of the negotiations and documentation.

16. As part of these corporate governance procedures, mechanisms were established whereby control of the Board of Partner Representatives of the Castle will transfer from Donald J. Trump to TC/GP, Inc. if there is a Managing Partner Event (as defined in the partnership agreement), i.e., if there is a failure to comply with established corporate governance procedures. These procedures permit an orderly transfer of control upon the occurrence of certain events, reducing the potential for costly litigation between TC/GP, Inc., the Debtors and Donald J. Trump.

17. As a further part of these corporate governance procedures, a mechanism was erected to permit TC/GP, Inc. to sell the Castle or change its chief operating officer if the Castle fails to meet certain income targets or to service the Midlantic bank debt (a Forced Deposition Event, as described in the partnership agreement). This procedure allows the New Bondholders, through their ownership of TC/GP, Inc., to protect their investment in the event the Castle fails to generate sufficient earnings to service the New Bonds, without incurring the delay and expense of another set of chapter 11 proceedings. GR D:DOCUMENTLENDA/CASTLE_POI 06/22/92 10:34am - 18 - 18. As a further result of SB&F's negotiations and financial advisory services, a mechanism was introduced to provide an incentive to Donald J. Trump to reacquire up to 80% of the common equity of the Castle to the extent that the New Bonds are redeemed in full at specified dates prior to maturity. This mechanism is an important incentive that ties Donald J. Trump's potential interest in gaining additional control of the Castle's equity to the New Bondholders' interest in recovering the full amount of their investment on an expedited basis.

19. The financial advisory services rendered by SB&F were critical to assure that the prepetition negotiations, documentation and solicitation were done on an expedited basis. Elements of the Plan were purposely structured to enable:

- (a) the resolution of all major issues prior to filing the chapter 11 petition;
- (b) the restructuring process to be kept separate and apart from the daily operations of the Castle so as ... to minimize any disruptions, including declining employee morale and the loss of valued personnel and management;
- (c) the Debtors to exit from chapter 11 in the shortest possible amount of time; and
- (d) the preservation of as much of the value of the Castle as possible.

SB&F contributed to the achievement of all of the above.

20. SB&F played an instrumental role in the successful outcome of the restructuring of the Debtors. SB&F's role in negotiating the restructuring with the Debtors on behalf of the GR D:\DOCUMENT\LINDA\CASTLE.P0106/22/92 10:34am - 19 -

Committee, the bank creditors and other parties in interest, as well as the continual discussions with institutional and individual bondholders, enabled the restructuring to proceed based on the consensual prepackaged approach that was contemplated when the Term Sheet was agreed to on June 14, 1991.

21. Absent SB&F's role in the initial negotiations leading to the signing of the Term Sheet, the Castle may have had to file chapter 11 petitions in either December 1990 or June 1991, which would have had serious and detrimental consequences for all parties in these cases.

22. Further, absent SB&F's role in the subsequent intercreditor negotiations and negotiations with the Debtors regarding the drafting of the prepackaged plan, the new mortgage indenture and other documents (which required finalizing the agreement and concepts from the Term Sheet), the Castle may have been forced to file chapter 11 petitions without the successful completion of a prepackaged solicitation of the plan of reorganization, which could have resulted in a lengthy, highly litigious proceeding.

23. SB&F believes that if a chapter 11 petition had been filed at an earlier date or, if a nonconsensual chapter 11 petition had been filed at any time, the result would have been detrimental to the Debtors, creditors and other parties in interest in these cases. A nonconsensual filing might have jeopardized one of the Debtors' most important assets -- the casino license. Additionally, a nonconsensual filing would have caused a severe diminution in the value of the Debtors' estate and a corresponding diminution in the recoveries to the Old Bondholders and other creditors. The potential loss of skilled GR D:DOCUMENTLINDA/CASTLE_POL06/22/92 10:34m - 20 - personnel is another likely and undesirable result of any nonconsensual filing of a chapter 11 petition. Furthermore, patrons of the Castle might have been reluctant to play at the Castle, fearing that the Debtors might not have sufficient cash on hand to pay their winnings. SB&F's contributions to the consensual prepackaged plan helped to mitigate these possible consequences.

24. The results achieved for the Bondholders have been highly satisfactory. In addition to the receipt of specific securities by holders of the Old Bonds and the protections negotiated by the corporate governance procedures, the Bondholders benefited from a large increase in the trading value of the Old Bonds from the period when negotiations began in December 1990 to consummation of the plan. In January 1991, the Old Bonds, Series A-1, traded at approximately \$240 per \$1,000 bond, approximately their lowest value. After the Effective Date, the Old Bonds traded at prices at or above \$700 per \$1,000 bond, an increase of approximately 200% from the lowest values of January 1991. Based upon the approximately \$288 million in principal and accreted amount of Old Bonds outstanding, the bonds increased in value by approximately \$130 million. Without SB&F's financial advice to the Committee in restructuring the Castle, this increase in aggregate value might not have occurred, and the Bondholders might not have received securities presently representing 50% of the voting and equity interest in the Castle.

PHE MANNEL FROM FILMEN OF 13/13/91 MESSEL - - - -

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 10, 1992 Registration No. 33-41759

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

PRE-EFFECTIVE AMENDMENT NO.3 TO FORM S-4

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant As Specified in its Charter)

9999

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number) BRIGANTINE BOULEVARD and HURON AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08401 (609) 441-8640

New Jersey

11-2739203

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.) (ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER. INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

(Exact Name of Registrant As Specified in its Charter)

7011

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number) **BRIGANTINE BOULEVARD and HURON AVENUE** ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08401 (609) 441-8640

New Jersey

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

22-2608426 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

(ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

TC/GP, INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant As Specified in its Charter)

9999

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)

BRIGANTINE BOULEVARD and HURON AVENUE ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08401 (609) 441-8640

Delaware

Pending

(I.R.S. Employer (State or Other Jurisdiction of Identification No.) Incorporation or Organization) (ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

> Nicholas L. Ribis, Esq. c/o The Trump Organization 725 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10022 (212) 832-2000

(NAME, ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE. OF AGENT FOR SERVICE)

PLEASE SEND COPIES OF COMMUNICATIONS TO:

Theodore LaPier, Esq. Willkie Farr & Gallagher One Citicorp Center 153 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022 (212) 935-8000

Stephen F. Bollenbach c/o The Trump Organization 725 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 1002 (212) 832-2000

(continued on next page)

(continued from preceding page)

APPROXIMATE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF PROPOSED OFFER TO THE PUBLIC: As soon as practicable after this Registration Statement becomes effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, check the following box.

Title of each class of securities to be registered	Amount to be registered	Proposed maximum offering price per unit (1)	Proposed maximum aggregate offering price (1)	Amount of registration fee (2
9.50% Mortgage Bonds, due 1998 (3) Guaranty of 9.50% Mortgage	\$341,000,000	\$460.035	\$153,651,523	\$39,303
Guaranty of 9.50% Mortgage Bonds due 1998 (4)		_	_	_
Common Stock (5)	341,000 (shares)	\$.01	\$ 3,340	\$ 1.00
1) Estimated			Total	\$39,304

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

(1) Estimated pursuant to Rule 457 solely for purposes of computing the registration fee.

(2) The Registrants have paid \$38,414 of the registration fee prior to the filing of this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3. (3) Issued by Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.

(4) Issued by Trump's Castle Associates.

(5) Issued by TC/GP, Inc.

THE REGISTRANTS MAY AMEND THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON SUCH DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANTS SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRA-TION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8(a) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNTIL THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON SUCH DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8(a), MAY DETERMINE.

TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC. TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

January , 1992

To the Holders of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.'s 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, Due 1997 and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, Due 1999 (collectively, the "Old Bonds"):

Enclosed is the Prospectus and Solicitation of Plan Acceptances (the "Prospectus") of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. (the "Company") and Trump's Castle Associates (the "Partnership", together with the Company, the "Solicitors"), and the Ballot and Master Ballot. The Prospectus sets forth the terms and conditions upon which the Solicitors are soliciting acceptances of a prepackaged plan of reorganization of the Solicitors and a related entity, Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. (collectively, the "Debtors") to be filed under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "Plan"). Please read the Prospectus carefully before voting. Only holders of record of Old Bonds as of the close of business on January _____, 1992 (the "Voting Record Date") are entitled to vote.

Your vote to "ACCEPT" the Plan will permit the Debtors to restructure their debt as effectively and quickly as possible. The Solicitors believe that they have no viable non-bankruptcy alternative available. If the requisite number of acceptances are not received by February _____, 1992, the Debtors may be forced to seek relief under the Bankruptcy Code other than pursuant to the Plan. The Solicitors believe that a restructuring other than pursuant to the Plan would result in further delays and increased costs in connection with the Debtors' debt restructuring. While the Solicitors do not believe that they owe a fiduciary duty to the holders of the Old Bonds and, as such, have no legal obligation to act for the benefit of the holders of Old Bonds, the Solicitors believe that the Plan reflects the best possible arrangement for you. If the Plan is not approved, the Solicitors believe that the value of your investment will deteriorate.

THE MEMBERS OF THE UNOFFICIAL BONDHOLDERS STEERING COMMITTEE, WHICH AS OF JANUARY 9, 1992 HOLD APPROXIMATELY \$86,497,000 IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF AND ACCRUED INTEREST ON THE SERIES A-1 BONDS AND \$7,323,000 IN ACCRETED AMOUNT OF AND ACCRUED INTEREST ON THE SERIES A-2 BONDS (REPRESENTING APPROXIMATELY 28.4% OF THE AGGRE-GATE VOTING POWER OF THE OUTSTANDING OLD BONDS AS OF JANUARY 9, 1992, INTEND TO VOTE FOR THE PLAN AND RECOMMEND THAT YOU VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN. See the Prospectus for a description of the Steering Committee and its members.

YOUR VOTE IS VITAL, NO MATTER WHAT THE SIZE OF YOUR BOND HOLDINGS. YOU MUST SUBMIT A BALLOT (OR MASTER BALLOT) TO HAVE YOUR VOTE COUNTED. It is important that you vote to accept or reject the Plan. For purposes of determining whether the Requisite Acceptances have been received, only holders who vote will be counted. You should check the appropriate box, since any Ballot or Master Ballot which is executed by a holder that does not indicate an acceptance or rejection of the Plan will not be counted as an acceptance or rejection of the Plan.

The transactions described in the Prospectus have been negotiated extensively with the Steering Committee and its financial and legal advisors. It represents the culmination of months of effort to restructure the outstanding indebtedness of the Debtors. YOU ARE URGED TO VOTE "FOR" THE PLAN.

The Solicitors' ability to seek confirmation of the Plan depends upon, among other things, certain minimum levels of acceptance thereof, as more particularly described in the Prospectus. SUCH MINIMUM LEVELS OF ACCEPTANCE MAKE IT EXTREMELY IMPORTANT THAT HOLDERS WHO WISH TO VOTE ON THE PLAN EXERCISE SPECIAL CARE TO ENSURE THAT THEIR BALLOTS (OR MASTER BALLOTS REFLECTING THEIR VOTE) ARE PROPERLY COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED TO THE BALLOT AGENT BEFORE 12:01 A.M., NEW YORK CITY TIME, ON FEBRUARY _____ 1992.

If you have any questions concerning the Plan, Ballot or Master Ballot, you are encouraged to call the Information Agent/Dewe Rogerson Inc., af (212) 688-6840.

Very truly yours,

TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC. TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED JANUARY 10, 1992 PROSPECTUS AND SOLICITATION OF PLAN ACCEPTANCES

TRUMP'S CASTLE FUNDING, INC. TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES TC/GP, INC.

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. (the "Company") and Trump's Castle Associates (the "Partnership," together with the Company, the "Solicitors") hereby solicit from each holder of the Company's 13-3/4% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, Due 1997 (the "Series A-1 Bonds") and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-2, Due 1999 (the "Series A-2 Bonds," together with the Series A-1 Bonds, the "Old Bonds") as of the close of business on January ______, 1992, acceptances of a prepackaged plan of reorganization (the "Plan") of the Company, the Partnership and Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. ("TCHL," together with the Company and the Partnership, the "Debtors"). If the Requisite Acceptances of the Plan are obtained, the Debtors currently intend to commence a case under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code") and to use the acceptances to obtain confirmation of the Plan by a United States Bankruptcy Court of competent jurisdiction (the "Bankruptcy Court").

If the Requisite Acceptances to the Plan are received and the Plan is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of the Old Bonds as of the close of business on the day the Plan becomes effective (the "Effective Date") will receive, promptly after the Effective Date, in exchange for each \$1,000 in principal amount of Series A-1 Bonds or \$1,000 Accreted Amount as of December 15, 1990 of Series A-2 Bonds, the following:

- One Unit consisting of \$1,000 in principal amount of the Company's 9.50% Mortgage Bonds, Due 1998 (a "New Bond"), together with one share of the Common Stock (the "Common Stock") of TC/GP, Inc. ("TC/GP");
- An amount in respect of interest thereon calculated at the rate of 9.50% per annum for the period from the day the Plan is filed with the Bankruptcy Court (the "Filing Date") to the Effective Date (the "Effective Date Amount"), payable in additional Units or cash to the extent cash is available to the Partnership for such purpose. The difference between the Effective Date Amount and that portion of the Effective Date Amount actually paid in cash will be paid in additional Units;
- · Additional Units or cash in an amount equal to the Bond Carryforward Amount (as defined below), if any; and
- The cash proceeds attributable to any fractional Units to which such holder would otherwise be entitled arising from the sale of cumulated fractional Units by the Partnership on or after the Effective Date (as described below).

<u>The New Bonds will be issued with original issue discount for purposes of sections 1272 and 1273 of the Internal Revenue</u> <u>Code of 1986.</u> See "Certain Federal Income Tax Considerations." If the Requisite Acceptances are received, each holder of Old Bonds as of the close of business or the day immediately prior to the Filing Date (the "Prefiling Payment Record Date") will be paid, on the day before the Filing Date, interest in respect of the Old Bonds calculated at the rate of 8% per annum for the period from December 15, 1990 to December 15, 1991, and 9.50% per annum for the period from December 15, 1991 to the Filing Date (the "Prefiling Payment"); provided, however, that the Prefiling Payment will be payable on the day before the Plan is filed only to the extent the Partnership has sufficient cash for such purpose. If the Partnership does not have sufficient cash to pay the Prefiling Payment in full, the difference between the Prefiling Payment and that portion of the Prefiling Payment actually paid in cash on the day before the Filing Date (the "Bond Carryforward Amount") will be paid, promptly after the Effective Date, to holders of the Old Bonds as of the Effective Date in cash, to the extent cash is then available to the Partnership for such purpose, and in additional Units (subject to the provisions regarding fractional Units) for that portion of the Bond Carryforward Amount not paid in cash. See "Summary — Prefiling Interest Payments and Exchange Consideration."

The Bond Carryforward Amount is a mechanism for deferring a portion of the accrued but unpaid interest on the Old Bonds from December 15, 1990 (the date on which interest was last paid on the Old Bonds) until the day before the filing of the Debtor's petition under the Code, and capitalizing such accrued interest (*i.e.*, issuing additional debt in lieu thereof) to the extent such accrued interest is not paid in cash. The Effective Date Amount is a mechanism for deferring a portion of the accrued but unpaid interest in respect of the Old Bonds from and after the Filing Date until the Effective Date. The Debtors currently anticipate that the entire Prefiling Payment and the Effective Date Amount will be paid in the form of additional Units. Assuming the Effective Date of the Plan is April 15, 1992, the amound of accrued interest which is anticipated to be capitalized and issued as New Bonds in the form of additional Units is \$32,777,000 in the aggregate. Any such additional Units will be identical to other Units issued on the Effective Date in all respects.

It is currently anticipated that the Partnership will not have sufficient cash available to pay the Prefiling Payment on the day before the Plan is filed and that substantially the entire amount of the Prefiling Payment will become the Bond Carryforward Amount. It is further anticipated that substantially the entire amount of the Bond Carryforward Amount and the Effective Date Amount will be paid promptly after the Effective Date in additional Units. See "Annex B — Financial Forecast."

(continued from preceding page)

In the event that the Plan is ultimately confirmed, the consequences to a holder of Old Bonds would be, among other things, that:

- Holders will receive the Prefiling Payment, payable in cash or in additional Units as the Bond Carryforward Amount (described above);
- Holders will receive the Effective Date Amount, payable in cash or additional Units as described above;
- Holders will receive Units in exchange for Old Bonds on the basis set forth above, which Units are comprised of New Bonds with payment and other terms similar, but not identical to, the terms of the Old Bonds, and Common Stock of TC/GP, which Common Stock will represent initially a 50% indirect ownership interest in the Partnership and will entitle the holders thereof to elect the Board of Directors of TC/GP, which persons will have a significant role in the management of the Partnership's affairs. See "Summary - Prefiling Interest Payments and Exchange Consideration."

In the event that the Plan is not confirmed the consequences to the holders of Old Bonds could be, among other things, that:

- The Debtors may file a petition under chapter 11 of the Code prior to the solicitation of consents to any plan.
- If such a petition were filed, the Debtors would have the exclusive right for at least 120 days after the filing thereof to propose a plan of reorganization, which plan could be identical to the Plan or more or less favorable to the Debtors than the Plan.

The Partnership's business could deteriorate during the pendency of a lengthy reorganization case.

On December 15, 1990, the Accreted Amount per each \$1,000 principal amount of Series A-2 Bonds was \$667.37. On January 9, 1992, the closing prices on the American Stock Exchange of the Series A-1 Bonds and the Series A-2 Bonds were \$45-3/4 and \$33, respectively. It is anticipated that the Units will be listed on the American Stock Exchange and will trade initially at a price less than the face amount of the New Bond contained therein. There can be no assurances, however, that the Units will be so listed, as to the trading price of a Unit or whether or not its trading price will be greater than that of the Old Bonds. The New Bonds and the Common Stock may not be transferred separately except under limited circumstances. See "Description of New Bonds --- Separation of New Bonds and Common Stock" and "Description of TC/GP Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws.'

The New Bonds will bear interest at 9.50% per annum from the date of issuance. On each August 15 and February 15 (each an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing August 15, 1992 (except as noted below), the Company is required to pay interest in cash to the holders of New Bonds outstanding on the immediately preceding August 1 or February 1 at varying rates per annum (the "Mandatory Cash Amount") as follows:

Period Mai	ndatory Cash Rate
	(per annum)
From issuance to August 15, 1992	5.00%
From August 15, 1992 to February 15, 1993	6.00
From February 15, 1993 to August 15, 1993	7.00
From August 15, 1993 to February 15, 1994	8.00
From February 15, 1994 and thereafter	9.50

For Interest Payment Dates on or before February 15, 1994, the difference between interest calculated at the rate of 9.50% per annum and the Mandatory Cash Amount (the "Additional Amount") is payable to holders of New Bonds in cash to the extent that Excess Available Cash (as defined) of the Partnership is available for such purpose and in additional Units to the extent Excess Available Cash is less than the Additional Amount.

Pursuant to the Plan, Donald J. Trump, will receive a special interest in the Partnership (the "Trump Priority Interest") in exchange for the contribution to the Partnership of certain indebtedness owed by the Partnership to Mr. Trump. See "Certain Transactions --- Trump Demand Notes" and "Description of Amended Partnership Agreement --- Allocations, Payments and Distributions." Pursuant to the Plan, the Solicitors' indebtedness to Midlantic National Bank ("Midlantic") will also be modified. See "Amended Midlantic Debt Agreements."

To the extent Excess Available Cash remains after payment in full of 9.50% cash interest on the New Bonds and a specified return on the Trump Priority Interest, 75% of such cash will be applied to repurchase New Bonds in the open market and assuming there is no Event of Default under the Amended Midlantic Term Loan or the Amended Midlantic Grid Note, 25% will be distributed to the Partners of the Partnership. See "Description of New Bonds - Open Market Purchases" and "Amended Midlantic Debt Agreements - Amended Midlantic Term Loan - Covenants - Restricitons on Activities.

Immediately following the Effective Date, Donald J. Trump will own directly or indirectly 50% of the equity of the Partnership and holders of New Bonds will own indirectly 50% of the equity of the Partnership through their ownership of 100% of the Common Stock of TC/GP. Mr. Trump's beneficial interest in the Partnership may be increased to up to 80% and the holders of the New Bonds' indirect beneficial interest may be decreased to 20% if the New Bonds are redeemed or repurchased and retired in their entirety prior to maturity under certain specified circumstances. See "Description of Amended Partnership Agreement Capital Accounts."

Initially, Mr. Trump will control the management of the Partnership through the appointment of a majority of the members of the Partnership's Board of Partner Representatives (the "Board"). Upon the occurrence of certain events, however, control of the Board will shift to TC/GP and thus, indirectly, to the holders of New Bonds. See "Description of Amended Partnership Agreement --- Management of the Partnership."

(continued on next page)

(continuea from preceaing page)

If the Plan is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, each holder of Old Bonds will receive the same consideration, whether or not such holder voted to accept the Plan. Moreover, upon confirmation, the Plan would be binding on all creditors of the Debtors regardless of whether or not such creditors voted to accept the Plan.

The Plan includes certain provisions which purport to enjoin the assertion or enforcement of future claims against the Debtors based upon violations of Federal securities laws. See "The Plan — Means for Executing the Plan" and "Business — Legal Proceedings."

The Debtors reserve the right to use Acceptances, with the consent of the Steering Committee, to seek confirmation of a plan of reorganization under any other circumstance permitted by law, including the filing of an involuntary bankruptcy petition against any of the Debtors.

The Solicitors reserve the right to cancel or modify this Solicitation or the Plan, subject, in the case of modifications, to the approval of the Unofficial Bondholders Steering Committee (the "Steering Committee"). See "The Plan —Modification and Revocation of the Plan." THE MEMBERS OF THE STEERING COMMITTEE, WHICH AS OF JANUARY 9, 1992 HOLD APPROXIMATELY \$86,497,000 IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF AND ACCRUED INTEREST ON THE SERIES A-1 BONDS AND \$7,823,000 IN ACCRETED AMOUNT OF AND ACCRUED INTEREST ON THE SERIES A-2 BONDS (REPRESENTING APPROXIMATELY 28.4% OF THE AGGREGATE VOTING POWER OF THE OUTSTANDING OLD BONDS AS OF JANUARY 9, 1992), INTEND TO VOTE FOR THE PLAN AND RECOMMEND THAT YOU VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY AND THE PLAN HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

THIS PROSPECTUS HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED BY ANY BANKRUPTCY COURT WITH RESPECT TO ADEQUACY OF INFORMATION. HOWEVER, IF A REORGANIZATION CASE IS SUBSEQUENTLY COMMENCED AND AN ORDER FOR RELIEF IS ENTERED, THE SOLICITORS MAY PROMPTLY SEEK AN ORDER OF SUCH BANKRUPTCY COURT THAT THE SOLICITATION OF ACCEPTANCES TO THE PLAN BY MEANS OF THIS PROSPECTUS WAS IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 1126(b) OF THE CODE.

The Solicitors are soliciting Ballots and Master Ballots. Master Ballots may be used by record holders of Old Bonds who are not beneficial holders and may be completed by each record holder to reflect the votes of the beneficial owners that hold through such record holder. Alternatively, a record holder of Old Bonds may execute a separate Ballot for each beneficial holder that holds through it and forward such Ballots to the beneficial holders to be completed by them and returned to the Ballot Agent. Ballots and Master Ballots may be revoked, subject to the procedures described herein, at any time until the earlier of (i) the Expiration Date or (ii) the commencement by the Debtors of a reorganization case. After the commencement of such a case. Ballots and Master Ballots may be revoked only with the approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

The Solicitation will expire at 12:01 a.m., New York City time, on February _, 1992, unless extended by the Solicitors to a date not later than April _, 1992 (the "Expiration Date"). The record date for purposes of determining which holders of Old Bonds are eligible to vote on the Plan is the close of business on January _, 1992, the date on which this Prospectus is first bein delivered to persons entitled to vote.

See "Risk Factors" for a discussion of risk factors that should be considered in connection with the Plan.

The date of this Prospectus is January _, 1992

October 15, 1991

Mr. Nicholas L. Ribis Chief Executive Officer Trump Hotel and Casino Resorts 725 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10022

Dear Mr. Ribis:

In accordance with our engagement letter dated September 24, 1991, we have prepared an appraisal of Trump Castle Casino Resort by the Bay giving effect to the consummation of the proposed reorganization of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. as contemplated in the Registration Statement on Form S-4 under the Securities Act of 1933 as filed on July 31, 1991.

o inc Hospitality and Gaming Industries

A description of the subject property, together with the sources of information and bases of estimates, are stated in the appropriate sections of the report. We have also included in the report relevant assumptions and and discussions of methodologies used. Your attention is called to the standard conditions of the report contained within.

Based upon the valuation support and the resultant findings, and subject to all conditions and assumptions contained in the accompanying report, our opinion of the market value of the fee simple interests of the Trump Castle Casino Resort by the Bay, as of January 1, 1992, is as follows:

TWO HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE MILLION DOLLARS

\$235,000,000

Our report is based on estimates, assumptions and other information developed from our research of the market, knowledge of the industry, and meetings and conversations during which you and/or your representatives and management of the property provided us with which you and/or your representatives of information and bases of the estimates and assumptions certain information. The sources of information and bases of the estimates and assumptions certain information. The sources of the report. The data has been presumed to be are stated in the appropriate sections of the report. The data has been presumed to be reliable and, where possible, has been verified; but no responsibility, whether legal or reliable and, where possible, has been verified; but no responsibility, otherwise, will be assumed for its accuracy, nor can it be guaranteed as being certain.

Saul F. Leonard Company Inc. 2029 Century Park East Suite 3200 Los Angeles, CA 90067 TEL: (310) 201 5205 FAX: (310) 201 5219 Nevada Office: Las Vegas, 89102

Mr. Nicholas L. Ribis M^{r.} ber 15, 1991 page 2

Under the terms of this engagement, we have no obligation to revise our report to reflect Under the terms of conditions that occur subsequent to the date of the appraisal. However, we will events or conditions the necessity for revision resulting from changes in economic or be available to discuss the necessity for revision resulting from changes in economic or market factors.

LEONARD

The accompanying prospective financial analyses are based on estimates and assumptions The accompanying in the second analyses are based on estimates and assumptions developed in connection with our market analysis. However, some assumptions inevitably developed in contract, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur; therefore, will not inaccurate during the period events and circumstances may occur; therefore, actual results achieved during the period covered by our prospective financial analyses will actual results and the variations may be material.

Further, we have not been engaged to evaluate the effectiveness of management, and we further, we have a service of the se actual results will depend.

Since the appraised market values are based on estimates and assumptions, which are inherently subject to uncertainty and variations depending upon evolving events, we do not represent them as results that will actually be achieved.

As a result of the consummation of the reorganization referred to above we understand that the new Trump's Castle mortgage bonds will trade as a unit with the stock of Trump Castle General Partner, Inc. This report and our estimates of value will be used as a basis for making a determination of the value of the equity component of such unit for purposes of determining the original issue discount on the bonds for federal income tax purposes and may not be used for any other purpose other than that indicated in the appraisal.

Neither the whole, nor any part of this report, or any reference thereto may be included in any document, statement, circular or appraisal without Saul F. Leonard Company, Inc. prior written approval of the form and context in which it appears.

Very truly yours,

SAUL F. LEONARD COMPANY, INC. teur 7 Lemand Company, Arc.



APPRAISAL REPORT OF TRUMP CASTLE CASINO RESORT BY THE BAY ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

(

(

6

As of January 1, 1992

CONARD

Appraisal Report Trump Castle Casino Resort by the Bay Atlantic City, New Jersey

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STANDARD CONDITIONS	Page 1
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
END CTION	6
NTRODUCTION Property Identification	9
scope of Appraisal scope and Function of the Appraisal	9 10
Scope of First Appraised	10
Legal Interest Appraised Effective Date of Valuation	11
Definition of Value	11 12
Going-Concern Value	12
DESCRIPTIVE DATA	14
Market Area Analysis	14 15
Legalized Gaming in Atlantic City	18
Site Description	29
Improvements Description	29
PERFORMANCE OF THE TRUMP CASTLE CASINO RESORT BY THE BA	AY 32
Historical Performance	52
	• •
Casino Revenue	37
Casino Revenue	. 39
Food and Beverage Revenue	. 40
Other Revenue Promotional Allowances	. 40 . 41
Promotional Allowances	. 42
	• •
Selling, General and Administrative Provision for Doubtful Accounts Income from Operations	. 44
Income from Operations	. 45
Income from Operations Management Fees	46
Income from Operations Management Fees Reserve for Replacement Summary	•• •
Summary	

C

C

6

LEONARD

Appraisal Report of Trump Castle Casino Resort by the Bay Atlantic City, New Jersey

(

C

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

VALUATION	49
VALUATION Valuation Procedures	49
Valuation Proceedings	51
	57
	58
	6
	6
Entreprene and Equipment	6
Visue Conclusion	6
Reconciliation of Value Indicators	7



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this study is to estimate a market value for the Trump Castle Casino Resort By The Bay ("Trump's Castle" or "the Castle") in Atlantic City, New Jersey for the information of the parties involved in the consideration of a prepackaged bankruptcy plan relating to the subject property. This section summarizes our findings, conclusions and our estimate of value, with details pertaining to each subject found in subsequent sections of the report.

Trump's Castle opened in June of 1985 as the second casino-hotel in the Marina area of the City. The Castle experienced a major expansion in 1989 with the addition of the Crystal Tower and substantial refurbishments and new construction at the State-owned but Trump's Castle-managed marina. The Castle currently features well-maintained and attractive facilities including a 60,000-square-foot casino, 703 hotel rooms and luxurious suites, numerous restaurants and lounges, recreational facilities, retail shops, a major parking

MARD

7

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

garage and the marina.

The Castle currently competes with 11 other Atlantic City casino-hotels in a market which faced extraordinary growth from inception in 1978 through the mid-1980's, both in terms of casino supply and in demand for these properties. In recent years, however, supply increases have slowed to the point where no new casino-hotels are anticipated in the foreseeable future, increases in demand (Citywide casino revenues) have slowed to levels at or below the level of inflation and profitability levels have declined. Numerous changes to the regulations governing casino gaming in Atlantic City and improvements in area infrastructure have been, or are being, made in an effort to stimulate demand and increase the overall profitability of the casino industry in the City. Citywide casino revenues should reach the \$3 billion mark in 1991 and are projected herein to then increase at annual rates of four and five percent thereafter.

The Castle competed very effectively in its early years, but the recession, ineffective management, increased competition and publicity surrounding the financial problems of this and the other Trump casino-hotels combined to reduce both the Castle's penetration of the gaming market and its operating profits in 1990 and so far in 1991. New management began efforts to reposition and rejuvenate the property in the spring of this year and its efforts

LEONARD

8

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY appear to be improving both market penetration and profitability. Based on the analyses contained in this report, values have been estimated for Trump's Base by the Income and Cost Approaches. As potential buyers/investors in the hospitality (a) and in the casino gaming segment of the industry in particular, rely much more heavily on the Income Approach to value, this approach was given more weight in the correlation of a value conclusion which is as follows for the Trump Castle Casino Resort By The Bay as of January 1, 1992:

TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-FIVE MILLION DOLLARS

(\$235,000,000)

no A. SCHWARTZ STANZIALE. JR. LES CI TOBIA KEN WEISERT WARREN B. KASDAN BEN H. BECKER GARY S. ROSENSWEIG DAMON R. SEDITA JOSEPH M. CAMPISANO STEVEN T. SINGER FRANK R. CAMPISANO DONALD J. CRECCA SANDRA T. AYRES JENNIFER D. STONE WILLIAM A. BAKER* MARTIN L. BOROSKO CARLA A. STANZIALE DEBORAH A. DYKSTRA OF COUNSEL

ROGER C. WARD

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION KIP'S CASTLE 22 CRESTMONT ROAD

LAW OFFICES

MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY 07042

(201) 746-6000 FAX (201) 746-5849 (201) 746-8250 cased closed

ROBERT S. MORAFF*** A. LAWRENCE GAYDOS, JR. MARTIN B. FIRESTONE COUNSEL

TRENTON OFFICE 172 W. STATE STREET P.O. BOX 2041 TRENTON. NJ 08607 (609) 393-0041 FAX (609) 393-1990

> ALSO CAL BAR** ALSO D.C. BAR** ALSO FLA BAR*** ALSO N.Y. BAR**** ALSO MD. BAR* ALSO PA BAR*

August 1, 1994

Honorable Judith H. Wizmur United States Bankruptcy Court 15 North 7th Street Camden, NJ 08102

> Re: Trump Plaza Associates, et als. Case Nos. 92-11188/11189/11190JW

Dear Judge Wizmur:

With regard to your letter to the undersigned dated June 27, 1993, I have been advised by Ben H. Becker, Esq. of this office that the last remaining claims motion involving S.S.G. Enterprises, Inc. has been resolved and a Stipulation of Settlement will be submitted forthwith. With the conclusion of this matter, the bankruptcy proceeding can be closed.

Very truly yours,

SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE, P.A. A Professional Association CRECCA DON

DJC:lr

cc: Ben H. Becker, Esq.

United States Bankruptcy Court

District of Ret Jersep

13 NORTH 7 TH STREET

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY 08102

WIZMUR TCY JUDGE

(609) 757-5126 FTS 488-5126

June 27, 1994

Donald J. Crecca, Esq. Schwartz, Tobia & Stanziale 22 Crestmont Road Montclair, New Jersey 07042

Trump Plaza Associates RE: Case Nos. 92-11188, 11189 and 11190

Trump Castle Associates Case Nos. 92-11191, 11192 and 11193

Dear Mr. Crecca:

Thank you for your recent correspondence in the above captioned matters.

With regard to Trump Castle Associates, this case is presently being closed.

With regard to Trump Plaza Associates, you have indicated that there are two matters pending that need to be resolved. Please identify the matters pending and the proposed manner of resolution.

Very truly yours,

JUDITH H. WIZMUR U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

JHW/mdw

- & Grav one International Place Boston, Massachusetts 02110-2624 (617) 951-7000 Co-counsel to TC/GP, Inc.

(#AG0412

B. Gal

U.S. BANKEN, PLOY COURT

Aca 31 10 17 11 132

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re

By:

Alyson

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et al., Chapter 11 Case No. 92-11191-JW

Hearing Date: April 6, 1992

100

VERIFIED STATEMENT OF ROPES & GRAY PURSUANT TO BANKRUPTCY RULE 2019(A) AS TO REPRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE CREDITORS

TO: The Honorable Judith H. Wizmur, United States Bankruptcy Judge 15 North 7th Street Camden, New Jersey 08102-1104

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019, Ropes & Gray, as (i) counsel to TC/GP, Inc. (the "Bondholder Corporation"), which is neither a creditor nor an equity security holder in the Debtors' Chapter 11 case, and (ii) the unofficial steering committee (the "Steering Committee"), holders of Trump's Castle Funding, Inc. 13 ¼% First Mortgage Bonds, Series A-1, due 1997 and 7% First Mortgage Bonds, due 1999 (collectively, the "Old Bonds"), respectfully states that:.

(1) Prior to the filing of the Debtors' Chapter 11 petitions, the Steering Committee, a group of 5 institutional holders of the Bonds informally met to discuss the financial ABGVERIF.IC condition of the Debtors and the possibility of restructuring their obligations. The members of the Steering Committee initially consisted of five institutional holders of the Bonds which collectively held approximately \$95,000,000, or 33%, in principal amount thereof. Currently, the members of the Steering Committee are Putnam Management Company, Inc.; Baring America Asset Management Company, Inc.; Shearson Asset Management; and Pacholder Associates. Merrill Lynch Asset Management, one of the five original members of the Steering Committee and holder of approximately 5% of the Bonds, withdrew from the Committee in early 1992.

(2) The Steering Committee originated in June of 1990, when its five original members began to meet to discuss the financial condition of Donald Trump and the Debtors and to discuss the future of the Debtors. In December 1990, the Steering Committee retained Scully Brothers & Foss ("SB&F") as its financial advisor, Ropes & Gray as its legal advisor, and Lowenstein, Sandler, Fisher, Kohl & Boylan ("Lowenstein, Sandler") as its legal advisor with respect to matters of New Jersey law. As is customary in transactions of this kind, the Debtors agreed to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the Steering Committee's legal and financial advisors for their work done on behalf of the Steering Committee.

(3) Ropes & Gray was retained to represent the Steering Committee in December of 1990. Previously, Ropes & Gray had represented one of the Steering Committee members, Putnam Management Company, Inc. (4) Subsequent to its formation, the Steering Committee has, with the assistance of its legal and financial advisors, engaged in substantive investigation of the Debtors' legal and financial affairs and based upon such investigation, has negotiated with the Debtors as to a restructuring of the Bonds.

(5) As a result of these negotiations, the Debtors proposed the Plan of Reorganization currently before this Court. TC/GP, Inc. has been created in contemplation of the plan, as the entity through which holders of the New Bonds, including but not limited to the Steering Committee members, will hold stock in one of the 50% general partners of the reorganized entity.

(6) Neither Ropes & Gray nor any member or employee of the firm hold any bonds or own any other equity or debt security of any of the Debtors. Ropes & Gray, its members and employees do not have any claim against any of the Debtors.

(7) The Steering Committee does not represent or act on behalf of, any other bondholder or other creditor or equity holder not a member of the Steering Committee.

Respectfully submitted, under pains and penalties of perjury on this 15th day of May, 1992.

TC/GP, Inc.

By its attorneys,

Robert L. Nutt Jacqueline E. Camp Alyson B. Gal Ropes & Gray One International Place Boston, MA 02110-2624 (617) 951-7000

-3-

SCHWARTZ T
SCHWARTZ, TOBIA & STANZIALE A Professional Association
22 Crest Associational
A Professional Association 22 Crestmont Road
(201) New Jerge
Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (201) 746-6000
Attorney for Debtors
- Debtors
By: SHA
BEN II Deelle
BEN H. BECKER (BHB-6377)
(BIID=63/7)

In Re:

TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, et:

Debtors.

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT

FILED JAMES J. WALDRON, CLERK

1.33 0 1. 6.2

U.S. DORVERPTOY COURT

DEPUTY

BY CARDEN, N.J.

FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

CHAPTER 11

CASE NO. 92-11191(JW) CASE NO. 92-11192(JW) CASE NO. 92-11193(JW)

ORDER PROVIDING FOR TREATMENT OF CERTAIN CLAIMS FILED BY DONALD J. TRUMP, TRUMP'S CASTLE HOTEL & CASINO, INC., TRUMP'S CASTLE ASSOCIATES, ROGER WAGNER, NICHOLAS RIBIS, ERNEST EAST AND JOHN BURKE

:

This matter having been brought before the Court by Debtors' First Omnibus Motion to Disallow, Reduce and Expunge and in particular, certain claims filed by Donald J. Claims, Trump, Trump's Castle Hotel & Casino, Inc. (hereinafter "TCHI"), Trump's Castle Associates (hereinafter "TCA"), Roger Wagner, Nicholas Ribis, Ernest East and John Burke, returnable July 23, 1992, and all interested parties having been duly served, and there having been no papers filed in oposition to the relief

sought, and the Court having reviewed the Supplementary Application setting forth the basis for the proposed treatment, and for good cause shown;

It is on this I' day of July, 1992 hereby

ORDERED that Claim No. 421 of Donald J. Trump against TCHI, Claim No. 530 of Donald J. Trump against TCA and Claim No. 531 of Donald J. Trump against TCF are to be expunged because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based have been assumed pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization; and it is further

ORDERED that Claim No. 412 of Donald J. Trump against TCHI, Claim No. 540 of Donald J. Trump against TCA, Claim No. 539 of Donald J. Trump against TCA and Claim No. 413 of Donald J. Trump against TCHI are to be allowed for the reasons set forth in the Debtors' Supplemental Application filed July 23, 1992, and they are to be treated in accordance with the terms of the Plan of Reorganization; and it is further

ORDERED that Claim No. 414 of TCHI against TCA should be allowed for the reasons set forth in the Supplementary Application, and it is further

ORDERED that Claim No. 538 of TCA against TCF, Claim No. 413 of TCA against TCF, Claim No. 419 of TCF against TCA are to be expunged because the bonds and notes upon which the claims are based have been cancelled and are of no further force and effect, and it is further

ORDERED that Claim Nos. 536, 537 and 416 of Roger

wagner against TCA, TCF and TCHI respectively be and hereby are expunged because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based are assumed pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, and Claim No. 90011 of Roger Wagner against TCA be and hereby are expunged, and it is further

ORDERED that Claim Nos. 527, 528 and 529 of Nicholas Ribis against TCA, TCF and TCHI are to be expunded because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based have been assumed pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization, and it is further

ORDERED that Claim Nos. 535, 534 and 422 of Ernest East against TCA, TCF and TCHI are to be expunded because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based have been assumed pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization; and it is further

ORDERED that Claim Nos. 532, 533 and 420 of John Burke against TCA, TCF and TCHI are to be expunded because the obligations, if any, upon which said claims are based have been assumed pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Reorganization, and it is further

ORDERED that the Debtors' motion to expunge Claim No. 172 of Fred Trump is hereby withdrawn.

11kg HON. JUDITH H. WIZMUR, U.S.B.J. -3-

(Dev. 8/9	1) SUPPLEMENTAL BAR		DIST. NO	D	OFF. NO.			-
00BX (here	his form to Administrative Office of the Unit Administratics Division—Bankn	ed States Courts		0312	1 1	2 YR.	NUMBER	
101410	his form to Office of the Office Administrative Office of the Office Attn: Statistics Division—Bankn Washington, D.C. 20544	spicy	DATE P	ETITION FILED	REOPENED	-	34-11102	3
	Washington		NAME	OF JOINT DEBTO		4	ECK IF APPLICABLE	-
UNE CE DEB	TOR (Last, First, Middle) Castle Hotel a	and Casino, I	nd.	ST CONT DEBIC	ж — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		Joint Petition	\Box
Trump	TOR ILast, First, Middle) Castle Hotel a		AKAI	DBA CASE	CONSOLIDA	TED -		
AKADBA				CASE	NO. 92-1	119]	HTIM	-
				M EMPLOYEE ID				
5 SS OF EMPL	OYEE ID							-1
51	OF DEBTOR		ADI	DRESS OF JOINT	DEBTOR			
ADDHESS	0, 5							
		COUNTY CODE	NA NA	ME OF JUDGE	JUDGE CO	DE T	-	
NAME O	FCOUNTY				A34		TRUSTEE CODE	
4	DISPOSITION (C	HECK ONE)	7		TERMINATE	D UNDER		6
	1. Discharge Granted 2. Discharge Denied				(CHECK			8
	3. Discharge Waived/Revo	ked			1. Ch. 2	_	9. Ch. 12	
XX	XX 4. Discharge Not Applica	ble			4. Ch. 9		7. Ch. 13	
F-	5. Petition Dismissed 6. Transferred to Anothe	r District		XXXX	5. Ch. 11		8. Sec. 304	
		COMPLETE		TER 11 CASES ON				
Γ	DX1 Plan Confirmed	<u>100</u> % Dividen		11 1 1	heck box if future p nder Chapter 11 Pla	ayments are	Contemplated	
	Li 2 Plait Not Continues	9 Paid	10		s not determinable.			11
	REPORT PREPARED BY (Name)	oirco.		DATE REPORT P	0/94	DATE	CASE CLOSED 8/10/94	
	Jeffrey P. J	ence						12
	13 5 0.00	1. TOTAL REC	EIPTS A	ND DISTRIBUT	nons		e Sterregister	1 12 (111)
	\$ 0.00	(Do not com	nplete be	low If amount	is zero)			
		FEES AND E	DENSES					
		FEES AND L						
	\$	2. Trustee Con	npensatio	n				
	\$	3. Fee for Att	omey for	Trustee				
	\$	4. Other Prof	essional F	ees and All Exp	enses (Including	Fee for A	Attorney for Debto	¢)
		DISTRIBUT	IONS					
	s	5. Secured	Creditors					
	s	6. Priority	Creditors					
	s	7. Unsecu	red Credit	ors				
	s	8. Equity	Security H	lolders				
	s	9. Other	Distributio	ons (Including Pa	yments to Debto	n		

Cont	and the second second second				13
The state of the s			Juliue Blumberg, Inc. NYC 100		
Land, Form B6 (6-90)	and the second		adite standerg, inc. Mr. 1970	C.	
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTO	CY CO	URT		DISTRICT OF	
in re: Trump's Castle Ho	Case No.	New Jersey (* Known)			
	cei ar		asino, Inc. Debter(s)	Q1-	11192
See summers below from the				11	(Jak)
See summery below for the list of sch GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Schedul or entitled to priority only in part, it still ah which is entitled to priority in whole or in as claime arising from separate transaction	ee D, E a ouid be i part shou one, eect	nd Fi listed (uld be t claim	nave been designed for the listing of only once. A claim which is secure listed in Schedule E only. Do not li n should be scheduled separately.	f each claim only once. Even wh	en a claim is ascured only in part red on Schedule D only, and a clu titor has more than one claim, suc
Review the specific instructions for ee	ch sched	ule be	fore completing the schedule.		<i>C</i> -
			SUMMARY OF SCH	EDULES	À
in the boxes provided. Add the amounts D. E. and F to determine the total amount	of the de	btors	liabilities.	Amounts Scheduled	
Atached ()		Nu			
Name of Schedule		<u> </u>	Assets	Liabilities	Other
A - Real Property	Yes	1	0.00		
8 - Personal Property	Yes	1	90.41		
C - Property Claimed as Exempt	Yes	1			
0 - Creditors Holding Secured Claims				Unknown	
	Yes	1			
E - Greditors Holding Unsecured Priority Claims	Yes	1		0.00	
- Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims	Yes	1		Unknown	
	1 res	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>			
- Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leasee	Yes	1			
	1 1 0 0				
- Cadeotors	Yes	1			
Current Income of					27/2
ncrviduai Oeotor(s)	NO	1			N/A
	1 1				
Current Expenditures of					NI/7
	No				N/A
Current Expendituree of Individual Deotor(3) Total Number of Sheets of All Sched		8			N/A
naividual Deotor(s) Total Number of Sheets of All Sched			90.41		N/A

.

V

Form Bo A/8, P1(6-90)

Г

Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013



MM: Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

Debtor(a)

Case No.

(if known)

SCHEDULE A - REAL PROPERTY

DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	NATURE OF DEBTOR'S INTEREST IN PROPERTY	U L ≹ I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEBTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION	AMOUNT OF SECURED CLAIM
None				
		ļ		
			•	
SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROP	PERTY Tot	ย่ ->	\$	(Report also on Summary of Schedules.)

	z O z u	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	L & H	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DESTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM
1. Cash on hand	N		C	OR EXEMPTION
 Checking, savings or other finan- cial accounts, certificates of deposit, or shares in banks, savings and loan, hrift, building and loan, and home- stead associations, or credit unions, proxerage houses, or cooperatives. 	}	Midlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 499 Thornall Street Edison, NJ 08818		90.41
3. Security deposits with public uts- rues, telephone companies, land- lords, and others.	N	Account No. 257-139-6		
4 Household goods and furnishings including sudio, video and computer equipment.	N	· · · · ·		
5. Books; pictures and other art objects; antiques; stamp, coin, record, tape, compact disc, and other collections or collectbles,	N			
5. Wearing apparel.	Ν			
7. Furs and jeweiry.	N			
8. Firearms and sports, photo- graphic, and other hobby equipment.	N			
3. Interests in insurance policies, Name insurance company of each policy and itemza surrender or efund value of each.	N			

10-----

warras arannonig, inc. NEW 10010

Debtor(s)

Case No.

SCHEDULE B PERSONAL PROPERTY

(if known)

" Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

TYPE OF PROPERTY	NONE	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	0 L & I	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEBTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
10. Annuities, itemize and neme eech issuer.	N			
11. Interests in IRA, ERISA, Keagh, or other pension or profit sharing plene, itemize 12. Stock and interests in incorpo-	N N			
reted and unincorporated busines- ses, itemize. 13. Interest in partnerships or joint ventures, itemize.		.02% interest in Trump's Castle		Unknown
 Government and corporete bonds end other negotiable end nonegotieble instruments. Accounts receiveble. 	N N	Associates		
16. Alimony, maintenence, support, and property settlements to which the debtor is or mey be entitled. Give particulers.	NT			
17. Other liquidated debts owing debtor including tax refunds. Give Deflucters.	N			
18. Equitable or future interests, life states, and rights or powers exercis- able for the benefit of the debtor other than those listed in Schedule of Real Property.	N			
 Contingent end noncontingent interests in estate of a decedent, deeth benefit plan, life insurence pol- cy, or trust. 	N			
20. Other contingent and unliqui- ieted cleims of every nature, include- ng tax refunds, counterclaims of the lebtor, and rights to setoff cleims. Bive estimeted value of eech.	N			
 Patents, copyrights, and other ntellectual property. Give particulers. 	N			
2. Licenses, frenchises, and othar energi intangibles, Give perticulers,	N			
 Automobiles, trucks, treilers, nd other vehicles and eccessories, 	N			
. Boats, motors, end accessories.	N			
5. Aircreft end accessories.	N			
5. Office equipment, furnishinga, 1d supplies. 2. Machinery, fixtures, equipment,	N N			
d supplies used in business.				
Inventory.	N	-		
Animels.	N			
. Croos - growing or harvested. ve particulers.	N			
. Ferming equipment and plements.	N			
Farm supplies, chemicals, and id.	N			
Other personel property of any]] d not already listed. Itemize.	N			

Form 86 C (6,90)

Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013



Case No

(d known)

ne. Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

Debtor(s)

SCHEDULE C - PROPERTY CLAIMED AS EXEMPT

Debtor elects the exemptions to which debtor is entitled under (Check one box)

11 U.S.C. \$ 522(b)(1): Exemptions provided in 11 U.S.C. \$ 522(d). Note: These exemptions are evaluable only in certain states.

11 U.S.C. § 522(b)(2): Exemptions evaliable under applicable nonbankruptcy lederal laws, state or local law.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	SPECIFY LAW PROVIDING EACH EXEMPTION	VALUE OF CLAIMED EXEMPTION	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF PROPERT WITHOUT DEDUCTING EXEMPTION
Not Applicable			

377 + 1941 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013

Form in 0 (0-90)	()	Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 100	013		
In re: Trump's Cast	le	Hotel and Casino, Ind	c ₽•b	otor(s) Case No.	(if known)
SCHEDULE	E D	- CREDITORS HOLDING	SEC	URED CLAIMS	
CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	E	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED, NATURE OF LIEN. AND DESCRIPTION AND MARKET VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LIEN		AMOUNT OF CLAIM	UNSECURED PORTION IF ANY
ACCOUNT NO. Midlantic National Bank Metro Park Plaza 499 Thornall Street Edison, NJ 08818 ACCOUNT NO.		Loans to Trump's Castle Associates s cured by pledge of Debtor's .02% partn VALUE\$ Unknown	U	Unknown	Unknown
Bankers Trust Co. Agent and Collateral Agent 280 Park Avenue		Loans to principal secured by pledge of Debtor's .02% partne ship interest in Tru	f C ∋rU Imp	Unknown s Castle Assoc	Unknown tiates
New York, NY 10017 Account NO.		VALUE \$			
ACCOUNT NO.		VALUE \$			
ACCOUNT NO.		VALUE S			
ACCOUNT NO.		VALUE \$			
ACCOUNT NO.		VALUE \$			
ACCOUNT NO.		VALUE S			
ACCOUNT NO.		VALUE S			
		VALUES			
continuation sheets attached		Subtotal -> \$ (Total of this page) Total -> \$ (use only on last page)		known	

3072 . 1961 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013

	Form 86 E (6-90)		Julius Blu	imberg. Inc. NYC 1	0013		
in ra	Trump's Castle	Hotel	and Casino), Inc.	Debto	r(s) Case No.	
						PRIORITY CL	(if known)
Chec	ck this box if debtor has no cre						
TYPE OF	PRIORITY CLAIMS (Check th	• eppropriet	• box(es) befow if clair	main that category	this Schad	ule E.	
LJ Exten Claim	isions of credit in an involunta as arising in the ordinery cour intment of a trustee or the ord	ry case					fore the serier of the
Wage Wege	is, saleries, and commissione 3. salaries, and commissions, d within 90 days immedietely ded in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(3)	tant at					
ALC: NOTION	butions to employas benefit j y owed to employes benafit p tion of business, whichever o	lana lana -	ices randerad within 10 o the axtent provided i	80 days immediete in 11 U.S.C. § 507(ly pracedi e) (4).	ng the filing of the origina	el petitian, or the
Cartai	n fermers and fishermen s of certain farmers and fisher its by individuals					,	
Claima	its by individuals s of individuals up to e maxim hold use, that ware not delive				nan, again Intal of pro	st the debtor, as provided perty or services for pers	d in 11 U.S.C. § 507(e)(5). onal, family, or
Taxes	and Certain Other Debts Owe customs duties, and paneitie	dta Causa			s as set fo	rth in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(רק.
ا 	REDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE		V INCURBED AND	AIM WAS CONSIDERATION CLAIM	000	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM	
ACCOUN	al Revenue Ser				c		
pecia 70 Br ewark	l Procedures oad Street , NJ 07102	VICE	For Notice	e Purposes		Unknown	Unknown
ACCOUN	TNC Vision of Taxa				c		
CN-248		tion	For Notice	Purposes	υ	Unknown	Unknown
-CCCUNT	NO				D		
			-				
CCOUNT	NO.		· .	<u> </u>			
COUNTI	NO.				++		
			L	Subtotal -> fotal of this pege)		Unknown	
Cont	inuetion sheets affeched. (us	e oniv on la	st pege of the comple	Total -> stad Schedula E1			

(use only on last pege of the completed Schedule E.) (Report total also on Summary of Schedulas)

3072 + 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013



In re:

Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013

Debtor(s) Case No.

(if known:

SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured nonpriority claims to report on this Schedule F

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

	CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	CC DE BT	I H	AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM.	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM
	ACCOUNT NO.				\top	
	Donald J. Trump 725 Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y. 10022			100% of Common Stock		Unknown
ļ	ACCOUNT NO.				+	······································
	Associates filed simu	n 1t	th ar	e Schedules of Trump's Castle eously herewith.	C U D	
jere i	ACCOUNT NO.					
AH T	obert J. Del Tufo ttorney General's Offi ughes Justice Complex renton, NJ 08625	ce		For Notice Purposes	C U D	Unknown
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	ACCOUNT NO. eremy D. Frey S. Attorney in Charge amden, NJ Division DI Market St.,5th Floor	- I.		For Notice Purposes	С Ц Д	Unknown
A	CCOUNT NO.	1	Ť		++	
A	COUNT NO.	1	╈			
						:
AC	COUNT NO.	4				
ACC	COUNT NO.	1				
ACC	OUNT NO.					
				•		
	Continuation Sheets attached.	-		Subtote		5
				(Total of this p Tota (use only on last page of completed Scheduk	4->	s Unknown

(Report total also on Summary of Schedules)

pine. Nebtr

In re:

Debtor(a)

Case No.

(if known)

Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc.

SCHEDULE G - EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

Check this box if debtor has no executory contracts or unexpired leases.

NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, OF OTHER PARTIES TO LEASE OR CONTRACT.	DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT OR LEASE AND NATURE O DESTORS INTEREST. STATE WHETHER LEASE IS FOR NONRESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY. STATE CONTRACT NUMBER OF ANY GOVERNMENT CONTRACT.		
	· · · · · ·		
· · ·			
*			

-		
r		
r		
	с.	

la:

tř

C

C

Julius Biumperg, Inc. NYC 10013

In re: Trump's Castle Hotel and Casino, Inc. Debtor(s) Case No. (# known)

SCHEDULE H - CODEBTORS

Check this box if debtor has no codebtors.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CODEBTOR	NAME AND ADDRESS OF CREDITOR
	:
	-

3072 . 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013

	Form 86 Cont. (6-90)	Julius Blumberg, k	ne. N Y C 1001	3		
In re:	Trump's Castle Ho	tel and Casino, I	nc.	Debtor(s)	Case No.	(if known)
	DECLA	RATION CONCERNIN	IC DEBT	OR'S SCH	EDULES	
	DECLARA	TION UNDER PENALTY OF	PERJURY		AL DEBTOR	
l decler	e under peneity of perjury that I he	ve reed the foregoing summery ar	id schedulee, c	onsisting of		sheets, and that
they ere tri	ue end correct to the best of my kr	owledge, informetion, and ballef.	•	(Total	shown on summary p	ege plue 1.)
Dete			Signeture:		Debtor	
Dete			Cine			
			Signeture: (Il joint cau	e, both spouse	(Joint Debtor, if nust sign.)	any)
	DECLARATION UNDER	PENALTY OF PERJURY OF	N BEHALF C		ATION OR PARTN	ERSHIP
authorized declare un	Assistant Treasu degent of the pertnership) of the _ ider penalty of perjury thet I heve i re true end correct to the best of n	rer (the presider Corporation	nt or other office checkles, cons	er or an euthori (corporetion sisting of	zed agent of the corpor or partnership) named	retion or a member or an I as debtor in this case.
	3/5/92		Signat	Thomas		Assistant Treasurer signing on behalf of dector
	(An individual algning	on behalf of a partnership or cor	poration must i	ndicate positio	n or relationship to dei	otor.)

Penalty for making a false statement or concealing property: Fine of up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152 and 3571.

.

3072 = 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG. INC., NYC 10013

SCHEDULE A

TWENTY (20) LARGEST UNSECURED CREDITORS

None

TCH&CI.DJT\2114G

ı

•

SCHEDULE B

ALL CREDITORS

See Schedules D, E & F Submitted Herewith

TCH&CI.DJT\2115G

and a function of

A M M	his form to: dministrative Office o .ttn: Statistics Divisio /ashington, D.C. 2054	of the United States Courts	0312 DATE PETITION FI	1	OFF. NO.		DOCKET NUMBER
2			DATE PETITION E		1		
		4		LED	REOPENED	~ 1	22-1110- 1
A ALCANY LAR MUNICIPAL			NAME OF JOINT D	EBTOR		4 CH	ECK IF APPLICAPLE
Trump's (astle Fun	ding, Inc.					Petition
AKAIDBA			AKA/DBA CAS	SE CO	NSOLIDA		
			CAS	SE NC	92-11	CED W	ITH
SS OF EMPLOYEE I	D		SS or EMPLOYEE	10			
ADDRESS OF DEBT	OR		ADDRESS OF JOIN	T DEBTO	DR		
NAME OF COUNTY		COUNTY CODE	NAME OF JUDGE				
NAME OF COUNTY			THE OF SODGE		JUDGE CODE A349	TT	RUSTEE CODE
	DISPOSITION (C	HECK ONE) 7				~	
1. Disc	harge Granted				TERMINATED U (CHECK ON	NDER	6
2. Disc	harge Denied				ICHECK ON	c)	8
3. Disci	harge Waived/Revoke	d		1. Ch.	7		9. Ch. 12
XXXX 4. Discl	harge Not Applicable			4. Ch.	9		a. cn. 12
	on Dismissed						7. Ch. 13
6. Trans	ferred to Another Di		XXXX	5. Ch.	11		
		COMPLETE FOR CHAPT	ER 11 CASES ONL	Y			8. Sec. 304
1 Plan Confi	med	100 % Dividend to Be	Ch	eck boy	If futures		
2 Plan Not C	Confirmed 9	Paid 10	1 un	der Chap	If future paymenter 11 Plan but prinable,	ts are co	ntemplated
PORT PREPARED E	(Name)				minable.	Cicentar	
			DATE REPORT PR		Ti	DATECA	SE CLOSED
Jeffrey	P. Peirc	3	8/10,	/94			SE CLOSED
						8/	10/94
		EES AND EXPENSES			The second second		
\$		Trustee Compensation					
\$	3.	Fee for Attorney for Truste	æ				
\$	4.	Other Professional Fees an	nd All Expense	s (Inclu	iding Fee for	Attor	ney for Debtor)
		STRIBUTIONS					
\$	5.	Secured Creditors					
\$	- 6.	Priority Creditors					
·	7.	Unsecured Creditors					
	8.	Equity Security Holders		•			
	9. (Other Distributions (Includi	DC Payments	Dob	tod		

÷.

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	Juliue Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013	DISTRICT OF New Jersey	
in re: Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.	Debtor(s)	Case No. 92-11193	(I Known:

See summary below for the list of schedules. Include Unsworn Declaration under Penalty of Perjury at the end.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: Schedulee D. E and F have been designed for the listing of each claim only once. Even when a claim a secured only in part, or entitled to priority only in part, it still should be listed only once. A claim which is secured in whole or in part should be listed on Schedule D only, and a claim which is entitled to priority in whole or in part should be listed in Schedule E only. Bo not list the same claim twice. It is creditor has more than one claim, sucr as claime arising from separete transactions, each claim should be scheduled separately.

Review the specific instructions for each schedule before completing the schedule.

- Interest

JAR ANI

SUMMARY OF SCHEDULES

Indicate as to each schedule whether that schedule is attached and state the number of pages in each. Report the totals from Schedules A, B. D. E. F. I and in the boxes provided. Add the amounts from Schedules A and B to determine the total amount of the debtors assets. Add the amounts from Schedules D, E, and F to determine the total amount of the debtors assets.

Atacned (Y	es Noi	I Nut	Number of sneets		Amounts Scheduled		
Name of Schedule			Assets		Usbilities	Other	
A - Real Property	Yes	1		0			
8 - Personal Property	Yes	1	\$290,822,000				
C - Property Claimed as Exempt	Yes	1					
D - Creaitors Holding Secured Claims	Yes	65			335,026,326		
E - Creditors Holding Unsecured Priority Claime	Yes	1			0.00		
F - Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims	Yes	1			Unknown		
G - Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leasee	Yes	1					
H - Cadeotora	Yes	1					
- Current Income of Individual Dector(s)	No	0				N/A	
- Current Expendituree of Individual Dector(s)	No	0				N/A	
Total Number of Sheets of All Scheet	tuies	72					
	L Otal Aaa	-	290,822,0	000			
			Totai l	Liebilides	335,026,326		

377 + 1991 JULIUS BLUE

r-.

In re;

ŝ Ę į

8. Firearms and sports, photo-

graphic, and other hobby equipment

9. Interests in insurance policies, Name insurance company of each policy and itemize surrender or efund value of each.

Ν

Ν

-

Lase No.

. .

(if known)

SCHEDULE A - REAL PROPERTY

DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY			NATURE OF DEBTOR'S	H ¥ J U	CURRENT MARKE VALUE OF DEBTOI INTEREST IN PROPE WITHOUT DEDUCT ANY SECURED CU OR EXEMPTION	RIY NG	AMOUNT OF SECURED CLAIM
None							
			Tat	N->			(Report also on Summary
SCHEDULE B - PER	SON	AL PROPI	ERTY	u-> [\$		of Schedules.)
TYPE OF PROPERTY	N O N E	D	ESCRIPTION AND LOCATION O	F PROF	PERTY	J S J O	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEETCRS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
 Casn on hand Checking, savings or other finan- cial accounts, certricates of deposit, or shares in banks, savings and loan, "hrift, building and loan, and home- stead associations, or credit unions, brokerage houses, or cooperatives. Security deposits with public util- ties, telephone companies, land- brds, and others, 	N	Metro Pa 499 Thom Edison,	ic National Bank ark Plaza rnall Street NJ 08818 No. 257-138-8				2,000.00
Household goods and furnishings cluding sudio, video and computer supment.	N	· . *					
Books: pictures and other art pects: antiques: stamp. com, cord, tape, compact diac, and er collections or collectibles.	N						
	N						
Furs and jeweiry.	N						

STZ & 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013

10-----

. -

Concentrations of the sector

SCHEDULE B PERSONAL PROPERTY

TYPE OF PROPERTY	2 0 Z W	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF PROPERTY	J S J O	CURRENT MARKET VALUE OF DEBTORS INTEREST IN PROPERTY WITHOUT DEDUCTING ANY SECURED CLAIM OR EXEMPTION
10, Annuities, itemize and neme aach laauer.	N		+	
11. Interesta in IRA, ERISA, Keogh, or other pension or profit sharing plans, Itemize	N			
12. Stock and interests in incorpo- rated and unincorporated busines- ses, itemize,	N			
13. Interast in pertnarshipa or joint ventures, itemiza,	N			
 Government and corporate bonds end other negotiable end nonegotiable instrumants. Accounts receivable. 	N	Mortgage Notos Rossinghlas from T		200 820 000
 Alimony, meintenence, support, and property settlements to which the debtor is or mey be entitled. Give perticulers. 	N	Mortgage Notes Receivables from Trump's Castle Associates		290,820,000
17. Other liquidated debts owing debtor including tax refunds. Give perticulers.	N			
18. Equitable or future interests, life estates, and rights or powers exercis able for the benefit of the debtor other then those listed in Schedule of Real Property.	N			
 Contingent end noncontingent ntarests in estate of e decedent, dath benefit plen, life insurence pol- cy, or trust. 	N			
0. Other contingent end unliqui- ated claims of every nature, include ing tax refunds, countercleims of the eptor, and rights to setoff claims, live astimated velue of eech.	N			
 Patents, copyrights, end other tellectuel property. Give perticulers. 	N			
2. Licenses, franchises, and other eneral intengibles. Give perticulers,	N			
. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, id other vehicles and accessories.	N	· ·		
Boats motors, and eccassories.	N			
Aircraft end accessories.	N			
. Office equipment, furnishinga, d supplies.	N			
Machinery, fixtures, equipment, d supplies used in business.	N			
inventory.	N			
Animals.	N			
Crops - growing or harvested. e perticulers	N			
Farming equipment and lements.	N			
Farm supplies, chemicals, and I.	N			
Other personal property of any into already listed. Remize.	N			

STO + 1991 JULIUS BLUMBERG, INC., NYC 10013

Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013

Debtor(s) Case No.

(if known)

Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.

In re:

SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

MAILING ADDRESS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	DL&I	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED, NATURE OF LIEN, AND DESCRIPTION AND MARKET VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LIEN	000		UNSECURED PORTION IF ANY
ACCOUNT NO. First Bank National Assoc. Trustee			June 27, 1985 Series A-l First Mortg Bond Casino/Hotel	age	204,120,000 34,592,716	Unknown
ACCOUNT NO. 200 South 6th Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 see Schedule D (64 pages) ACCOUNT NO.			VALUE S Unknown June 27, 1985 Series A-2 First Mortg Bond Casino/Hotel VALUE S Unknown	age	85,529,000 10,784,610	Unknown
ACCCUNT NO.			VALUE S			
ACCOUNT NO.			VALUE S			
CCOUNT NO.			VALUE S			
COUNT NO.			VALUE S			
COUNT NO.			VALUE \$		· · · ·	
COUNT NO.			VALUE S			
		-	VALUE \$ Subtotal -> \$ (Total of this page)		335,026,326	
continuation sheets attached			Total -> S	-	335,026,326	chedules) IS Blumderg, INC., NYC 1

	Form 66 E (6-90)			Julius Blumberg, Inc. NYC 10013			
		6	0			(
n f e	Trump's Castle Fund				btor(s)	Case No.	(if known)
	SCHEDULE E - CH	RED	ITC	RS HOLDING UNSECUR	ED P	RIORITY CLAIM	S
] Chec	k this box if debtor has no creditore i	holdin	g uns	ecured priority cleime to report on this So	thedule	E.	
				es) below if cleime in thet cetegory ere li:			
- Greim	isions of credit in an involuntery ces is erising in the ordinery course of th intment of a trustee or the order for r	a dab	tors t	ousiness or finencial effeirs effer the com SC 5 507(a)(2)	mencen	nent of the case but before t	he earlier of the
Wage Wage	s, salaries, and commissions is, salaries, and commissions, includ	ling	ecetio	n, severence, end sick leeve pey awing ng of the originel petrion, or the cessetio	to empli n of bus	oyees, up to e maximum of aness, whichever occured f	\$2000 per employee, ret, to the extent
Mone	ibutions to employee benefit plens iy owed to employee benefit plens fo tion of business, whichever occured	or serv I first, '	vices (to the	rendered within 180 dsys immediately pr extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4)	receding).	g the filing of the original pe ,	ition, or the
	in farmers end fishermen is of certain farmers and fishermen,	up to e	e max	simum of \$2000 per fermer or fisherman.	egainst	t the debtor, as provided in	11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).
Depos	sits by individuals	f \$900	for d	eposits for the purchase, lease, or rental			
Taxes Taxes	and Certain Other Debts Owed to t , customs duties, end penarties owi	Goverr ng to f	nmen leder	tel Units el, stete, and locel governmental units a	s set for	uh in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	- 4
(CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	CO DE BT	חר≹ד	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM	C U D	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM	AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY
Speci 970 B	NT NC. nal Revenue Service al Procedures road Street k, NJ 07102			For Notice Purposes	C U D	Unknown -	Unknown
	NT NO						
CN269	vision of Taxation) con, NJ 08646			For Notice Purposes	C U D	Unknown	Unknown
		T					
		•		·			
	IT NO.	1	-				
COUN	IT NO.						
				Subtotal -:	<u> </u>	^s Unknown	
				(Total of this page		• Unknown	
						s Unknown	







h ... Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.

Debtor(s)

Case No.

(if known:

1

SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

Chack this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured nonpriority claims to report on this Schedule F

CREDITCR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE	OEBT	OLET	DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE.	000	AMOUNT OF CLAIM
ACCOUNT NO. 'rump's Castle Associates Brigantine Blvd & Huron A	ve		100% Common Stock Interest		Unknown
Atlantic City, NJ 08401			Guarantee of Debtor's obligation	Ð	Unknown
obert J. Del Tufo ttorney General's Office ughes Justice Complex renton. NJ 08625 NGCOUNT NO.			For Notice Purposes	C U D	Unknown
eremy D. Frey S. Attorney in Charge amden, NJ Division DI Market St., 5th Floor unden, NJ 08101 CCCUNT NO.			For Notice Purposes	C U D	Unknown
Cchwartz & Kauffman 20 Michael Cohen, Esq. 21 Ernston Rd Box 200 Varlin, NJ 08859 CCUNT NC.			Bondholders litigation	C U D	Unknown
Stuyvesent /o Edward Labaton 22 E. 42nd St W York. N.Y. 10168 COUNT NO.			Bondholders litigation	C U D	Unknown
	<u>'</u>				
OUNT NO.		+			
CUNT NO.					
UNT NO.		+			
Continuation Sheets attached.	!	<u> </u>		Subtotal -> f this page)	s Unknown
				Total ->	s Unknown

	Form \$6 Cont. (6-90)	Julius Blumberg, Inc. N Y C 10013	e,
in re:	Trump's Castle Funding, Inc.	Debtor(s)	Case No.
	DECLARATION C	ONCERNING DEBTOR'S SC	(if known)
	DECLARATION UNDER	PENALTY OF PERJURY BY INDIVID	DUAL DEBTOR
l decia hey are tr	are under penalty of perjury that I have read the forego rue and correct to the best of my knowledge, informat	bing summary and schedules, consisting of	tai shown on eummary page plus 1.)
ate		Signature:	
ato		Signature:	Debtor
		(If joint case, both spous	(Joint Debtor, if any) ses must sign.)
	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF P	ERJURY ON BEHALF OF CORPOR	RATION OR PARTNERSHIP
, the	Assistant Treasurer	the president or other officer or an exchan	

or other officer or an authorized agent of the corporation or a member or an authorized agent of the partnership) of the Corporation (corporation or partnership) named as debtor in this case declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing summary and schedules, consisting of 72 sheets, and that they are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. (Total shown on summary page plus 1.)

Date 3/5/92

Jan Vanne Signature:

Thomas P. Venier, Assistant Treasurer (Pint or type name of individual signing on behalf of oester.)

(An individual signing on behalf of a parmership or corporation must indicate position or relationship to debtor.)

Penalty for making a false statement or concealing property: Fine of up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152 and 3571.

						DOCKET NUMBER	
NAME C. DEBTOR			0312 DATE PETITION FIL	OFF. NO.		A-NUMBER 92-11191	
1	NAME C: DEBTOR (Last, First, Middle) Trump's Castle Associates		. LITTION FIL	E0 1	2		
	AKA/DEA Castle Associates		NAME OF JOINT D	REOPENED	C	92-LII	
1				EBTOR	4	- Hei	
1 ~	SS or EMPLOYEE ID		AKAJDBA				
100			CASE CONSOLIDATED WITH CASE NOS. 92-11102 and 92-1119				
E			CASE NOS. 92-1119 and 92-1119				
	ADDRESS OF DEBTOR		SS OF EMPLOYEE ID				
			ADDRESS OF				
	NAME OF COMMENT		ADDRESS OF JOINT DEBTOR				
	NAME OF COUNTY	COUNTY CODE					
			NAME OF JUDGE				
-	DISPOSITION (CHECK ONE)		JUDGE CODE TRUSTEE CODE				
ł	1. Discharge Granted 7		_	A34	9 5	6	
H	2. Discharge Denied		TERMINATED UNDER 8				
ł	3. Discharge Waived/Revoked		(CHECK ONE)				
+	XXXX 4. Discharge Not Applicable			1. Ch. 7		9. Ch. 12	
+	5. Petition Dismissed			4. Ch. 9			
\vdash	6. Transferred to Another	District	XXXX	5.0		7. Ch. 13	
Ļ	COMPLETE FOR CHAP		TER 11 CASES ON	5. Ch. 11	÷.,	8. Sec. 304	
	CX1 Plan Confirmed	100 % Dividend to Be		No. of Concession, Name of			
	2 Plan Not Confirmed 9			heck box If future pa	yments are o	contemplated	
	1 80 10			nder Chapter 11 Plan s not determinable.	but percent	age dividend 11	
F	REPORT PREPARED BY (Name)			DATE REPORT POPOLOG			
1.	Jeffrey P. Peirce			8/10/94		DATE CASE CLOSED	
			1		8/10/94		
	s1,534,459.00	1. TOTAL RECEIPTS AN (Do not complete belo				- - 	
		FEES AND EXPENSES					
	\$						
	\$	itee					
\$ 1,534,459.00 4. Other Professional Fees and All Expenses (Including Fee for I						tomey for Debtor)	
5. Secured Creditors							
	\$			v			
	\$	7. Unsecured Creditors					
S 8. Equity Security Holders							
	\$	9. Other Distributions (Incl	uding Paymen	113 19 21			